ximea



xiC

[ksi-see:] or [sai-see:]

- USB3 cameras with Sony Pregius™ sensors

XIMEA Cameras •
Technical Manual •
Version v260929 •

Introduction

About this manual

Dear customer,

Thank you for purchasing a product from XIMEA.

We hope that this manual can answer your questions, but should you have any further queries or if you wish to claim a service or warranty case, please contact your local dealer or refer to XIMEA Support on our website: www.ximea.com/support

The purpose of this document is to provide a description of XIMEA Cameras and to describe the correct way to install related software, drivers and run it successfully. Please read this manual thoroughly before operating your new XIMEA Cameras for the first time. Please follow all instructions and observe the warnings.

This document is subject to change without notice.

About XIMEA

XIMEA is one of the worldwide leaders for innovative camera solutions with a 30-year history of research, development and production of digital image acquisition systems. Based in Slovakia, Germany and the US, with a global distributor network, XIMEA offers their cameras worldwide. In close collaboration with customers XIMEA has developed a broad spectrum of technologies and cutting-edge, highly competitive products.

XIMEA's camera centric technology portfolio comprises a broad spectrum of digital technologies, from data interfaces such as USB 2.0, USB 3.2 Gen 1 and PCIe to cooled digital cameras with CCD, CMOS and sCMOS sensors, as well as X-ray cameras.

XIMEA has three divisions – generic machine vision and integrated vision systems, scientific imaging and OEM/custom.

Our broad portfolio of cameras includes thermally stabilized astronomy and x-ray cameras, as well as specialty cameras for medical applications, research, surveillance and defense.

Contact XIMEA

XIMEA is a worldwide operating company

Headquarters, Sales worldwide	Sales America	R&D, Production
XIMEA GmbH Am Mittelhafen 16 48155 Münster Germany	XIMEA Corp. 12600 W Colfax Ave., Suite A-130 Lakewood, CO 80215 USA	XIMEA s.r.o. Lesná 52 900 33 Marianka Slovakia
Tel: +49 (251) 202 408-0 Fax: +49 (251) 202 408-99	Tel: +1 (303) 389-9838 Fax: +1 (303) 202-6350	Tel: +421 (2) 205 104 26 Fax: +421 (2) 205 104 27

Web	www.ximea.com
General inquiries	info@ximea.com
Sales	sales@ximea.com
Support	XIMEA Support

Standard conformity

CE conformity



Figure 1: Standard conformity CE logo

The camera models listed below comply with the requirements of the EC EMC Directive 2014/30/EU regarding the electromagnetic compatibility of equipment.

Certified camera models include

MC023CG-SY-TC	MC023CG-SY-UB	MC023MG-SY-TC	MC023MG-SY-UB
MC031CG-SY-TC	MC031CG-SY-UB	MC031MG-SY-TC	MC031MG-SY-UB
MC050CG-SY-TC	MC050CG-SY-UB	MC050MG-SY-TC	MC050MG-SY-UB
MC051CG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR	MC051CG-SY-PG4-TC	MC051CG-SY-PG4-UB	MC051CG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR
MC051MG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR	MC051MG-SY-PG4-TC	MC051MG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR	MC051MG-SY-PG4-UB
MC081CG-SY-PG4-TC	MC081CG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR	MC081CG-SY-PG4-UB	MC081CG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR
MC081MG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR	MC081MG-SY-PG4-TC	MC081MG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR	MC081MG-SY-PG4-UB
MC089CG-SY-TC	MC089CG-SY-UB	MC089MG-SY-TC	MC089MG-SY-UB
MC124CG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR	MC124CG-SY-PG4-TC	MC124CG-SY-PG4-UB	MC124CG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR
MC124CG-SY-TC	MC124CG-SY-UB	MC124MG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR	MC124MG-SY-PG4-TC
MC124MG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR	MC124MG-SY-PG4-UB	MC124MG-SY-TC	MC124MG-SY-UB
MC161CG-SY-TC-HDR	MC161CG-SY-TC	MC161MG-SY-TC-HDR	MC161MG-SY-TC
MC203CG-SY-TC	MC203CG-SY-TC-HDR	MC203MG-SY-TC	MC203MG-SY-TC-HDR
MC245CG-SY-TC	MC245CG-SY-TC-HDR	MC245MG-SY-TC-HDR	MC245MG-SY-TC

UKCA conformity



Figure 2: Standard conformity UKCA logo

We declare that the products listed below comply with the requirements of Directive 2014/35/EU (Low Voltage Directive) and Directive 2014/30/EU (Electromagnetic Compatibility).

All tests are based on EU rules and standards valid before January 1, 2021 (Brexit). The harmonized EU product standards were converted into UK designated standards on exit day. Based on that, these products are UKCA compliant.

Certified camera models include

MC023CG-SY-TC	MC023CG-SY-UB	MC023MG-SY-TC	MC023MG-SY-UB
MC031CG-SY-TC	MC031CG-SY-UB	MC031MG-SY-TC	MC031MG-SY-UB
MC050CG-SY-TC	MC050CG-SY-UB	MC050MG-SY-TC	MC050MG-SY-UB
MC051CG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR	MC051CG-SY-PG4-TC	MC051CG-SY-PG4-UB	MC051CG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR
MC051MG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR	MC051MG-SY-PG4-TC	MC051MG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR	MC051MG-SY-PG4-UB
MC081CG-SY-PG4-TC	MC081CG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR	MC081CG-SY-PG4-UB	MC081CG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR
MC081MG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR	MC081MG-SY-PG4-TC	MC081MG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR	MC081MG-SY-PG4-UB
MC089CG-SY-TC	MC089CG-SY-UB	MC089MG-SY-TC	MC089MG-SY-UB
MC124CG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR	MC124CG-SY-PG4-TC	MC124CG-SY-PG4-UB	MC124CG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR
MC124CG-SY-TC	MC124CG-SY-UB	MC124MG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR	MC124MG-SY-PG4-TC
MC124MG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR	MC124MG-SY-PG4-UB	MC124MG-SY-TC	MC124MG-SY-UB
MC161CG-SY-TC-HDR	MC161CG-SY-TC	MC161MG-SY-TC-HDR	MC161MG-SY-TC

MC203CG-SY-TC	MC203CG-SY-TC-HDR	MC203MG-SY-TC	MC203MG-SY-TC-HDR
MC245CG-SY-TC	MC245CG-SY-TC-HDR	MC245MG-SY-TC-HDR	MC245MG-SY-TC

FCC conformity



Figure 3: Standard conformity FCC logo

The camera models listed below have been tested and found to comply with Part 15 of the FCC rules, which states that:

Operation is subject to the following two conditions:

1. This device may not cause harmful interference.

2. This device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation.

This equipment has been tested and found to comply with the limits for a Class A digital device, pursuant to Part 15 of the FCC rules. These limits are designed to provide reasonable protection against harmful interference when the equipment is operated in a commercial environment. This equipment generates, uses, and can radiate radio frequency energy and, if not installed and used in accordance with the instruction manual, may cause harmful interference to radio communications. Operation of this equipment in a residential area is likely to cause harmful interference, in which case the users will be required to correct the interference at their own expense.

You are cautioned that any changes or modifications not expressly approved in this manual could void your authority to operate this equipment under the above jurisdictions. The shielded interface cable recommended in this manual must be used with this equipment to comply with the limits for a computing device pursuant to Subpart J of Part 15 of FCC Rules.

Certified camera models include

MC023CG-SY-TC	MC023CG-SY-UB	MC023MG-SY-TC	MC023MG-SY-UB
MC031CG-SY-TC	MC031CG-SY-UB	MC031MG-SY-TC	MC031MG-SY-UB
MC050CG-SY-TC	MC050CG-SY-UB	MC050MG-SY-TC	MC050MG-SY-UB
MC051CG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR	MC051CG-SY-PG4-TC	MC051CG-SY-PG4-UB	MC051CG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR
MC051MG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR	MC051MG-SY-PG4-TC	MC051MG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR	MC051MG-SY-PG4-UB
MC081CG-SY-PG4-TC	MC081CG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR	MC081CG-SY-PG4-UB	MC081CG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR
MC081MG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR	MC081MG-SY-PG4-TC	MC081MG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR	MC081MG-SY-PG4-UB
MC089CG-SY-TC	MC089CG-SY-UB	MC089MG-SY-TC	MC089MG-SY-UB
MC124CG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR	MC124CG-SY-PG4-TC	MC124CG-SY-PG4-UB	MC124CG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR
MC124CG-SY-TC	MC124CG-SY-UB	MC124MG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR	MC124MG-SY-PG4-TC
MC124MG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR	MC124MG-SY-PG4-UB	MC124MG-SY-TC	MC124MG-SY-UB
MC161CG-SY-TC-HDR	MC161CG-SY-TC	MC161MG-SY-TC-HDR	MC161MG-SY-TC
MC203CG-SY-TC	MC203CG-SY-TC-HDR	MC203MG-SY-TC	MC203MG-SY-TC-HDR
MC245CG-SY-TC	MC245CG-SY-TC-HDR	MC245MG-SY-TC-HDR	MC245MG-SY-TC

Camera Sub-Assemblies

The “semi” housed camera models do not comply with CE/FCC/Class A limits (Canada) regulations. The system integrator (customer) is liable for compliance with CE/FCC/ Class A limits (Canada) regulations.

This text applies to

MC023CG-SY-FL	MC023CG-SY-FV	MC023MG-SY-FL	MC023MG-SY-FV
MC031CG-SY-FL	MC031CG-SY-FV	MC031MG-SY-FL	MC031MG-SY-FV
MC050CG-SY-FL	MC050CG-SY-FV	MC050MG-SY-FL	MC050MG-SY-FV
MC051CG-SY-PG4-FL	MC051CG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR	MC051CG-SY-PG4-FV	MC051CG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR
MC051CG-SY-PG4-UC	MC051CG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR	MC051MG-SY-PG4-FL	MC051MG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR
MC051MG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR	MC051MG-SY-PG4-FV	MC051MG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR	MC051MG-SY-PG4-UC
MC081CG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR	MC081CG-SY-PG4-FL	MC081CG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR	MC081CG-SY-PG4-FV
MC081CG-SY-PG4-UC	MC081CG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR	MC081MG-SY-PG4-FL	MC081MG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR

MC081MG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR	MC081MG-SY-PG4-FV	MC081MG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR	MC081MG-SY-PG4-UC
MC089CG-SY-FL	MC089CG-SY-FV	MC089MG-SY-FL	MC089MG-SY-FV
MC124CG-SY-FL	MC124CG-SY-FV	MC124CG-SY-PG4-FL	MC124CG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR
MC124CG-SY-PG4-FV	MC124CG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR	MC124CG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR	MC124CG-SY-PG4-UC
MC124MG-SY-FL	MC124MG-SY-FV	MC124MG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR	MC124MG-SY-PG4-FL
MC124MG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR	MC124MG-SY-PG4-FV	MC124MG-SY-PG4-UC	MC124MG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR
MC161CG-SY-FL	MC161CG-SY-FL-HDR	MC161CG-SY-FV-HDR	MC161CG-SY-FV
MC161MG-SY-FL	MC161MG-SY-FL-HDR	MC161MG-SY-FV	MC161MG-SY-FV-HDR
MC203CG-SY-FL	MC203CG-SY-FL-HDR	MC203CG-SY-FV-HDR	MC203CG-SY-FV
MC203MG-SY-FL	MC203MG-SY-FL-HDR	MC203MG-SY-FV	MC203MG-SY-FV-HDR
MC245CG-SY-FL-HDR	MC245CG-SY-FL	MC245CG-SY-FV	MC245CG-SY-FV-HDR
MC245MG-SY-FL	MC245MG-SY-FL-HDR	MC245MG-SY-FV	MC245MG-SY-FV-HDR

RoHS conformity

Figure 4: Standard conformity RoHS logo

The products described in this technical manual comply with the RoHS-3 (Restriction of Hazardous Substances) Directive 2015/863/EU.

WEEE conformity

Figure 5: Standard conformity WEEE logo

The products described in this technical manual comply with the WEEE (Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment) Directive 2012/19/EU.

AIA standard USB3 Vision

The xiC cameras are compliant with the USB 3 Vision standard.

GenICam GenTL API

The GenICam/GenTL standard offers a device-agnostic interface for the acquisition of images and other data types, as well as for communication with devices. This enables each XIMEA camera to function as a GenTL Producer, facilitating the capture of images through a standardized transport layer interface.

Disclaimer

This document and the technical data contained herein are for descriptive purposes only and not binding. They are not to be construed as warranted characteristics or guarantees of properties, quality or durability in the legal sense. Specifications are subject to change without notice. The information contained in this document is provided “as is” without warranty of any kind.

Helpful links

XIMEA Homepage	http://www.ximea.com/
XIMEA Support	https://www.ximea.com/support/wiki/allprod/Contact_Support
Frequently Asked Questions	http://www.ximea.com/support/wiki/allprod/Frequently_Asked_Questions
Knowledge Base	http://www.ximea.com/support/wiki/allprod/Knowledge_Base
XIMEA Software Package	https://www.ximea.com/support/wiki/apis/APIs#Software-packages
Vision Libraries	http://www.ximea.com/support/projects/vision-libraries/wiki
XIMEA General Terms & Conditions	http://www.ximea.com/en/corporate/generaltc

Contents

About this manual 2
About XIMEA 2
Contact XIMEA 2
Standard conformity 3
Helpful links 6

1 xiC camera series 9
1.1 What is xiC 9
1.2 Advantages 9
1.3 Camera applications 10
1.4 Common features 10
1.5 Model nomenclature 11
1.6 Models and sensors overview 12
1.7 Accessories overview 16
1.8 Camera connection diagram 17

2 Hardware specification 18
2.1 Power supply 18
2.1.1 Power input 20
2.2 General specification 21
2.2.1 Environment 21
2.3 Lens mount 22
2.3.1 C/CS-mount 22
2.4 Mounting points 23
2.4.1 M2 Mounting screws 24
2.5 Optical path 25
2.6 Sensor and camera characteristics 31
2.6.1 Sensor and camera parameters 31
2.6.2 Image quality parameters 35
2.6.3 Sensor read-out modes 54
2.6.4 Quantum efficiency curves 72
2.7 Mechanical characteristics 81
2.7.1 Dimensions and mass 81
2.7.2 Dimensional drawings 85
2.8 User interface – LEDs 104
2.9 Camera interface 105
2.9.1 USB 3.2 Gen 1 Micro-B 105
2.9.2 USB 3.2 Gen 1 Flex cable interface 107
2.9.3 USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-C 108
2.9.4 USB 3.2 Gen 1 Micro-Coaxial connector 110
2.10 Digital inputs / outputs (GPIO) interface 111
2.10.1 Optically isolated Digital Input (IN) 116
2.10.2 Optically isolated Digital Output (OUT) 118
2.10.3 Non-isolated Digital Output (OUT) 120
2.10.4 Non-isolated digital lines - Digital Input-Output (INOUT) 121
2.10.5 Non-isolated digital lines - Digital Input-Output 3.3 V logic (INOUT) 123
2.11 Accessories 124
2.11.1 CBL-U3-1M0 / CBL-U3-3M0 / CBL-U3-5M 124
2.11.2 CBL-U3-3M0-ANG 125
2.11.3 CBL-MQ-FL-0M1 126
2.11.4 CBL-USB3FLEX-0M10 126
2.11.5 CBL-U3-PSD-UC-0M10 / CBL-U3-PSD-UC-0M25 / CBL-U3-PSD-UC-0M50 / CBL-U3-PSD-UC-1M0 126
2.11.6 CBL-702-8P-SYNC-5M0 127
2.11.7 ADPT-U3-UC-U3-UB 128
2.11.8 BOB-MQ-FL 129
2.11.9 MECH-25MM-HEATSINK-KIT 130
2.11.10 MECH-MC-BRACKET-KIT 131

2.11.11 USB 3 host adapters 132
3 General features 133
3.1 Camera features 133
3.1.1 ROIs – Region of interest 133
3.1.2 Downsampling modes 133
3.1.3 Image data output formats 134
3.1.4 Digitization bit depth 138
3.2 Acquisition modes 139
3.2.1 Free-Run 139
3.2.2 Trigger controlled acquisition/exposure 139
3.3 Exposure time 143
3.4 Gain 143
3.5 Dual ADC modes 144
3.5.1 Combined mode 145
3.5.2 Non-combined mode 146
3.6 API Features 147
3.6.1 Exposure – Auto gain 147
3.6.2 White balance 147
3.6.3 Gamma 147
3.6.4 Sharpness 147
3.6.5 Color correction matrix 147
3.6.6 Sensor defect correction 147
3.6.7 Flat field correction 147
4 Operation 152
4.1 System requirements 152
4.1.1 Software requirements 152
4.1.2 Hardware requirements 152
4.2 XIMEA software packages 153
4.2.1 XIMEA Windows software package 153
4.2.2 XIMEA Linux software package 156
4.2.3 XIMEA macOS software package 158
4.3 XIMEA CamTool 161
4.4 XIMEA control panel 162
4.5 Supported vision libraries 163
4.5.1 MathWorks MATLAB 163
4.5.2 MVTec HALCON 163
4.5.3 National Instruments LabVIEW vision library 163
4.5.4 OpenCV 163
4.6 Programming 164
4.6.1 Standard interface 164
4.6.2 xiAPI 164
5 Appendix 168
5.1 Troubleshooting and support 168
5.1.1 Worldwide support 168
5.1.2 Before contacting technical support 168
5.2 Frequently Asked Questions 168
5.3 Product service request (PSR) 169
5.4 Safety instructions and precautions 170
5.5 Warranty 170
5.6 Standard Terms & Conditions of XIMEA GmbH 170
5.7 List of Trademarks 170
5.8 Copyright 170
Glossary 171
List of figures 172
List of tables 174

1 xiC camera series

1.1 What is xiC



The xiC USB 3.2 Gen 1 camera line is highly versatile with a wide range of the most modern global shutter CMOS sensors up to 24.5 Mpix in resolution. The ultra-compact form factor, barely larger than the C-mount, combined with micro-B, type-C, Micro-Coax and flex ribbon connectors make these cameras the perfect fit for various applications, especially for automation and embedded vision systems.

- Industry standard interface - Compatible with USB 3.2 Gen 1
- Cool economy - Low power consumption with under 3 watts
- AIA standard - USB3 Vision standard compliant
- Fast speed from 2.3 Mpx at 165 fps to 12 Mpx at 31 fps

1.2 Advantages

Precise	Global Shutter Sony CMOS Pregius^{TM} sensors deliver outstanding imaging quality
Fast	Utilizing full USB3 potential - 4x faster than GigE, 5x than Firewire and 10x USB 2.0
Compact	Small footprint (26 x 26 mm) with high performance for demanding applications
Compatible	USB3 Vision. Windows, Linux, MacOS. Support for various machine vision libraries
Customizable	Various options for connectors, housing and further possible OEM adjustments
Low-Risk	Proven track record of use in applications under water, on land, in air and in space
Reliable	Designed for 24/7 operations to last for years. Low TCO and fast ROI
Robust	Full metal housing, CNC-machined with precision, no moving parts or sheet metal covers for maximum stability and durability
Simple	Power over USB3 interface. Programmable GPIO option for precise hardware synchronization, Intuitive and simple to use API

1.3 Camera applications

- 3D and FACS scanning, face recognition
- Virtual and augmented reality
- Medical and scientific use
- Areal mapping
- Broadcasting
- Quality inspection, photovoltaics, metrology,
- Miniature and accurate robotic arms
- Industrial and factory automation
- Machine vision
- Low latency audio and visual streaming systems
- Cinematography and entertainment

1.4 Common features

Sensor technology	CMOS, global shutter
Acquisition modes	continuous, software and hardware trigger, fps limiting, triggered exposure and burst
Partial image readout	ROI, decimation and binning modes supported (model specific)
Image data formats	8, 10 or 12 bit RAW pixel data
Color image processing	host based de-bayering, sharpening, gamma, color matrix, true color CMS
Hot/blemish pixels correction	on camera storage of up to 5000 pixel coordinates, host assisted correction
Auto adjustments	auto white balance, auto gain, auto exposure
Flat field corrections	host assisted pixel level shading and lens corrections
Image data and control interface	USB 3.2 Gen 1 standard Micro-B and Type-C with screw lock threads, Flex cable connection - horizontal, vertical, Micro-Coax
General purpose I/O	1x opto-isolated input and output, and 2 non-isolated bidirectional I/O, 4X user configurable LEDs
Signal conditioning	programmable debouncing time
Synchronization	hardware trigger input, software trigger, exposure strobe output, busy output
Housing and lens mount	standard C-mount convertible to CS mount, and “semi-housed”
Environment	operating 0 to 50 °C on housing, RH 80 % non-condensing, –25 to 60 °C storage
Operating systems	Windows, Linux Ubuntu, MacOS
Software support	xiAPI SDK, adapters and drivers for various image processing packages
Firmware updates	Field firmware updatable

1.5 Model nomenclature

xiC family MCxxxyT-zz[-OPT][-DR]

MC = xiC family name

xxx = Resolution
xxx: resolution in 0.1 MPixel. (e.g. 2.3 MPixel Resolution: xxx = 023)

y = Color sensing
C: color model
M: black & white model

T = Sensor technology
G: global shutter (all xiC cameras are global shutter)

zz = Vendor of the sensor
SY: Sony

[-OPT] = Connector options / additional information
TC: connector Type-C
UB: connector Micro-B
FL: flex line variant, connector parallel to board, semi-housed
FV: flex line variant, connector perpendicular to board, semi-housed
UC: microCoax connector
PG4: Sony Pregius™ 4. generation

[-DR] = Dynamic range
'': camera without HDR functionality
HDR: camera with HDR functionality

1.6 Models and sensors overview

Camera model	Sensor model	Sensor type	Filter	Resolution [px]	Pixel size [µm]
MC023CG-SY-FL	Sony IMX174	Color	BayerBG	1936 × 1216	5.86
MC023CG-SY-FV	Sony IMX174	Color	BayerBG	1936 × 1216	5.86
MC023CG-SY-TC	Sony IMX174	Color	BayerBG	1936 × 1216	5.86
MC023CG-SY-UB	Sony IMX174	Color	BayerBG	1936 × 1216	5.86
MC023MG-SY-FL	Sony IMX174	Monochrome	None	1936 × 1216	5.86
MC023MG-SY-FV	Sony IMX174	Monochrome	None	1936 × 1216	5.86
MC023MG-SY-TC	Sony IMX174	Monochrome	None	1936 × 1216	5.86
MC023MG-SY-UB	Sony IMX174	Monochrome	None	1936 × 1216	5.86
MC031CG-SY-FL	Sony IMX252	Color	BayerBG	2064 × 1544	3.45
MC031CG-SY-FV	Sony IMX252	Color	BayerBG	2064 × 1544	3.45
MC031CG-SY-TC	Sony IMX252	Color	BayerBG	2064 × 1544	3.45
MC031CG-SY-UB	Sony IMX252	Color	BayerBG	2064 × 1544	3.45
MC031MG-SY-FL	Sony IMX252	Monochrome	None	2064 × 1544	3.45
MC031MG-SY-FV	Sony IMX252	Monochrome	None	2064 × 1544	3.45
MC031MG-SY-TC	Sony IMX252	Monochrome	None	2064 × 1544	3.45
MC031MG-SY-UB	Sony IMX252	Monochrome	None	2064 × 1544	3.45
MC050CG-SY-FL	Sony IMX250	Color	BayerBG	2464 × 2056	3.45
MC050CG-SY-FV	Sony IMX250	Color	BayerBG	2464 × 2056	3.45
MC050CG-SY-TC	Sony IMX250	Color	BayerBG	2464 × 2056	3.45
MC050CG-SY-UB	Sony IMX250	Color	BayerBG	2464 × 2056	3.45
MC050MG-SY-FL	Sony IMX250	Monochrome	None	2464 × 2056	3.45
MC050MG-SY-FV	Sony IMX250	Monochrome	None	2464 × 2056	3.45
MC050MG-SY-TC	Sony IMX250	Monochrome	None	2464 × 2056	3.45
MC050MG-SY-UB	Sony IMX250	Monochrome	None	2464 × 2056	3.45
MC051CG-SY-PG4-FL	Sony IMX547	Color	BayerBG	2472 × 2064	2.74
MC051CG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR	Sony IMX537	Color	BayerBG	2472 × 2064	2.74
MC051CG-SY-PG4-FV	Sony IMX547	Color	BayerBG	2472 × 2064	2.74
MC051CG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR	Sony IMX537	Color	BayerBG	2472 × 2064	2.74
MC051CG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR	Sony IMX537	Color	BayerBG	2472 × 2064	2.74
MC051CG-SY-PG4-TC	Sony IMX547	Color	BayerBG	2472 × 2064	2.74
MC051CG-SY-PG4-UB	Sony IMX547	Color	BayerBG	2472 × 2064	2.74
MC051CG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR	Sony IMX537	Color	BayerBG	2472 × 2064	2.74
MC051CG-SY-PG4-UC	Sony IMX547	Color	BayerBG	2472 × 2064	2.74
MC051CG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR	Sony IMX537	Color	BayerBG	2472 × 2064	2.74
MC051MG-SY-PG4-FL	Sony IMX547	Monochrome	None	2472 × 2064	2.74
MC051MG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR	Sony IMX537	Monochrome	None	2472 × 2064	2.74
MC051MG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR	Sony IMX537	Monochrome	None	2472 × 2064	2.74

Table 1: List of camera models and their respective sensor models and filters

Camera model	Sensor model	Sensor type	Filter	Resolution [px]	Pixel size [µm]
MC051MG-SY-PG4-FV	Sony IMX547	Monochrome	None	2472 × 2064	2.74
MC051MG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR	Sony IMX537	Monochrome	None	2472 × 2064	2.74
MC051MG-SY-PG4-TC	Sony IMX547	Monochrome	None	2472 × 2064	2.74
MC051MG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR	Sony IMX537	Monochrome	None	2472 × 2064	2.74
MC051MG-SY-PG4-UB	Sony IMX547	Monochrome	None	2472 × 2064	2.74
MC051MG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR	Sony IMX537	Monochrome	None	2472 × 2064	2.74
MC051MG-SY-PG4-UC	Sony IMX547	Monochrome	None	2472 × 2064	2.74
MC081CG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR	Sony IMX536	Color	BayerBG	2856 × 2848	2.74
MC081CG-SY-PG4-FL	Sony IMX546	Color	BayerBG	2856 × 2848	2.74
MC081CG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR	Sony IMX536	Color	BayerBG	2856 × 2848	2.74
MC081CG-SY-PG4-FV	Sony IMX546	Color	BayerBG	2856 × 2848	2.74
MC081CG-SY-PG4-TC	Sony IMX546	Color	BayerBG	2856 × 2848	2.74
MC081CG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR	Sony IMX536	Color	BayerBG	2856 × 2848	2.74
MC081CG-SY-PG4-UB	Sony IMX546	Color	BayerBG	2856 × 2848	2.74
MC081CG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR	Sony IMX536	Color	BayerBG	2856 × 2848	2.74
MC081CG-SY-PG4-UC	Sony IMX546	Color	BayerBG	2856 × 2848	2.74
MC081CG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR	Sony IMX536	Color	BayerBG	2856 × 2848	2.74
MC081MG-SY-PG4-FL	Sony IMX546	Monochrome	None	2856 × 2848	2.74
MC081MG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR	Sony IMX536	Monochrome	None	2856 × 2848	2.74
MC081MG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR	Sony IMX536	Monochrome	None	2856 × 2848	2.74
MC081MG-SY-PG4-FV	Sony IMX546	Monochrome	None	2856 × 2848	2.74
MC081MG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR	Sony IMX536	Monochrome	None	2856 × 2848	2.74
MC081MG-SY-PG4-TC	Sony IMX546	Monochrome	None	2856 × 2848	2.74
MC081MG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR	Sony IMX536	Monochrome	None	2856 × 2848	2.74
MC081MG-SY-PG4-UB	Sony IMX546	Monochrome	None	2856 × 2848	2.74
MC081MG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR	Sony IMX536	Monochrome	None	2856 × 2848	2.74
MC081MG-SY-PG4-UC	Sony IMX546	Monochrome	None	2856 × 2848	2.74
MC089CG-SY-FL	Sony IMX255	Color	BayerBG	4112 × 2176	3.45
MC089CG-SY-FV	Sony IMX255	Color	BayerBG	4112 × 2176	3.45
MC089CG-SY-TC	Sony IMX255	Color	BayerBG	4112 × 2176	3.45
MC089CG-SY-UB	Sony IMX255	Color	BayerBG	4112 × 2176	3.45
MC089MG-SY-FL	Sony IMX255	Monochrome	None	4112 × 2176	3.45
MC089MG-SY-FV	Sony IMX255	Monochrome	None	4112 × 2176	3.45
MC089MG-SY-TC	Sony IMX255	Monochrome	None	4112 × 2176	3.45
MC089MG-SY-UB	Sony IMX255	Monochrome	None	4112 × 2176	3.45
MC124CG-SY-FL	Sony IMX253	Color	BayerBG	4112 × 3008	3.45
MC124CG-SY-FV	Sony IMX253	Color	BayerBG	4112 × 3008	3.45

Table 2: List of camera models and their respective sensor models and filters

Camera model	Sensor model	Sensor type	Filter	Resolution [px]	Pixel size [µm]
MC124CG-SY-PG4-FL	Sony IMX545	Color	BayerBG	4128 × 3008	2.74
MC124CG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR	Sony IMX535	Color	BayerBG	4128 × 3008	2.74
MC124CG-SY-PG4-FV	Sony IMX545	Color	BayerBG	4128 × 3008	2.74
MC124CG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR	Sony IMX535	Color	BayerBG	4128 × 3008	2.74
MC124CG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR	Sony IMX535	Color	BayerBG	4128 × 3008	2.74
MC124CG-SY-PG4-TC	Sony IMX545	Color	BayerBG	4128 × 3008	2.74
MC124CG-SY-PG4-UB	Sony IMX545	Color	BayerBG	4128 × 3008	2.74
MC124CG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR	Sony IMX535	Color	BayerBG	4128 × 3008	2.74
MC124CG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR	Sony IMX535	Color	BayerBG	4128 × 3008	2.74
MC124CG-SY-PG4-UC	Sony IMX545	Color	BayerBG	4128 × 3008	2.74
MC124CG-SY-TC	Sony IMX253	Color	BayerBG	4112 × 3008	3.45
MC124CG-SY-UB	Sony IMX253	Color	BayerBG	4112 × 3008	3.45
MC124MG-SY-FL	Sony IMX253	Monochrome	None	4112 × 3008	3.45
MC124MG-SY-FV	Sony IMX253	Monochrome	None	4112 × 3008	3.45
MC124MG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR	Sony IMX535	Monochrome	None	4128 × 3008	2.74
MC124MG-SY-PG4-FL	Sony IMX545	Monochrome	None	4128 × 3008	2.74
MC124MG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR	Sony IMX535	Monochrome	None	4128 × 3008	2.74
MC124MG-SY-PG4-FV	Sony IMX545	Monochrome	None	4128 × 3008	2.74
MC124MG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR	Sony IMX535	Monochrome	None	4128 × 3008	2.74
MC124MG-SY-PG4-TC	Sony IMX545	Monochrome	None	4128 × 3008	2.74
MC124MG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR	Sony IMX535	Monochrome	None	4128 × 3008	2.74
MC124MG-SY-PG4-UB	Sony IMX545	Monochrome	None	4128 × 3008	2.74
MC124MG-SY-PG4-UC	Sony IMX545	Monochrome	None	4128 × 3008	2.74
MC124MG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR	Sony IMX535	Monochrome	None	4128 × 3008	2.74
MC124MG-SY-TC	Sony IMX253	Monochrome	None	4112 × 3008	3.45
MC124MG-SY-UB	Sony IMX253	Monochrome	None	4112 × 3008	3.45
MC161CG-SY-FL	Sony IMX542	Color	BayerBG	5328 × 3040	2.74
MC161CG-SY-FL-HDR	Sony IMX532	Color	BayerBG	5328 × 3040	2.74
MC161CG-SY-FV-HDR	Sony IMX532	Color	BayerBG	5328 × 3040	2.74
MC161CG-SY-FV	Sony IMX542	Color	BayerBG	5328 × 3040	2.74
MC161CG-SY-TC-HDR	Sony IMX532	Color	BayerBG	5328 × 3040	2.74
MC161CG-SY-TC	Sony IMX542	Color	BayerBG	5328 × 3040	2.74
MC161MG-SY-FL	Sony IMX542	Monochrome	None	5328 × 3040	2.74
MC161MG-SY-FL-HDR	Sony IMX532	Monochrome	None	5328 × 3040	2.74
MC161MG-SY-FV	Sony IMX542	Monochrome	None	5328 × 3040	2.74
MC161MG-SY-FV-HDR	Sony IMX532	Monochrome	None	5328 × 3040	2.74
MC161MG-SY-TC-HDR	Sony IMX532	Monochrome	None	5328 × 3040	2.74

Table 3: List of camera models and their respective sensor models and filters

Camera model	Sensor model	Sensor type	Filter	Resolution [px]	Pixel size [µm]
MC161MG-SY-TC	Sony IMX542	Monochrome	None	5328 × 3040	2.74
MC203CG-SY-FL	Sony IMX541	Color	BayerBG	4512 × 4512	2.74
MC203CG-SY-FL-HDR	Sony IMX531	Color	BayerBG	4512 × 4512	2.74
MC203CG-SY-FV-HDR	Sony IMX531	Color	BayerBG	4512 × 4512	2.74
MC203CG-SY-FV	Sony IMX541	Color	BayerBG	4512 × 4512	2.74
MC203CG-SY-TC	Sony IMX541	Color	BayerBG	4512 × 4512	2.74
MC203CG-SY-TC-HDR	Sony IMX531	Color	BayerBG	4512 × 4512	2.74
MC203MG-SY-FL	Sony IMX541	Monochrome	None	4512 × 4512	2.74
MC203MG-SY-FL-HDR	Sony IMX531	Monochrome	None	4512 × 4512	2.74
MC203MG-SY-FV	Sony IMX541	Monochrome	None	4512 × 4512	2.74
MC203MG-SY-FV-HDR	Sony IMX531	Monochrome	None	4512 × 4512	2.74
MC203MG-SY-TC	Sony IMX541	Monochrome	None	4512 × 4512	2.74
MC203MG-SY-TC-HDR	Sony IMX531	Monochrome	None	4512 × 4512	2.74
MC245CG-SY-FL-HDR	Sony IMX530	Color	BayerBG	5328 × 4608	2.74
MC245CG-SY-FL	Sony IMX540	Color	BayerBG	5328 × 4608	2.74
MC245CG-SY-FV	Sony IMX540	Color	BayerBG	5328 × 4608	2.74
MC245CG-SY-FV-HDR	Sony IMX530	Color	BayerBG	5328 × 4608	2.74
MC245CG-SY-TC	Sony IMX540	Color	BayerBG	5328 × 4608	2.74
MC245CG-SY-TC-HDR	Sony IMX530	Color	BayerBG	5328 × 4608	2.74
MC245MG-SY-FL	Sony IMX540	Monochrome	None	5328 × 4608	2.74
MC245MG-SY-FL-HDR	Sony IMX530	Monochrome	None	5328 × 4608	2.74
MC245MG-SY-FV	Sony IMX540	Monochrome	None	5328 × 4608	2.74
MC245MG-SY-FV-HDR	Sony IMX530	Monochrome	None	5328 × 4608	2.74
MC245MG-SY-TC-HDR	Sony IMX530	Monochrome	None	5328 × 4608	2.74
MC245MG-SY-TC	Sony IMX540	Monochrome	None	5328 × 4608	2.74

Table 4: List of camera models and their respective sensor models and filters

1.7 Accessories overview

The following accessories are available:

Item P/N	Description
CBL-U3-1M0	1.0 m USB 3.2 Gen 1, Micro-B connector on camera side[1]
CBL-U3-3M0-ANG	3.0 m USB 3.2 Gen 1, angled Micro-B USB3 connector
CBL-U31TC-3M0	3.0 m USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-C cable (Type-A - Type-C)[2]
CBL-U3H-20M0	20.0 m USB3 active repeater cable for xiQ/xiC cameras[3]
CBL-U3HF-2M0	2.0 m High flex robotic USB3 cable for xiQ/xiC cameras
CBL-U3-P-TC-1M0	1 m USB3 Type-C cable[4]
CBL-MQ-FL-0M1	Cable FPC MQ/MC Flex-Line, 0.1 m (gold color)[5]
CBL-USB3FLEX-0M10	Cable FPC MQ/MC Flex-Line, 0.1 m (white color)[6]
CBL-U3-PSD-UC-0M10	USB3 Micro coax cable 0.1 m[7]
CBL-702-8P-SYNC-2M0	2.0 m Trigger/Sync I/O cable[2]
ADPT-U3-UC-U3-UB	Breakout board adapter from Micro-Coax to Micro USB3 Type-B
ADPT-USB3FLEX-USBA-FL	USB3 Type-A to Flex adapter
BOB-MQ-FL	Break Out Board, Flex-Line, Simple Board Level Micro-B USB3
XS-5P-U3-UC-TC	Multi functional USB switch
U3PE-FL1100-X4-V2	Host adapter for USB Type-A cables - 4 USB3 ports - version 2[8]
MECH-MC-BRACKET-KIT	xiC series tripod mounting bracket with Screws Kit
MECH-25MM-HEATSINK-KIT	Heatsink with thermagon

[1]Available also in 3 / 5 m lengths
[2]Available also in 5 m length
[3]Available also in 15 / 20 m lengths
[4]Available also in 2 m length
[5]Available also in 0.25 m length
[6]Available also in 0.25 / 0.5 m lengths
[7]Available also in 0.25 / 0.50 / 1 m lengths
[8]For more information about Host adapters please visit our website: USB 3 Host Adapters

Table 5: List of accessories available for xiC cameras

1.8 Camera connection diagram

The diagram below shows the basic relationships between cameras and accessories based on their connectors and features. For detailed information about the products shown, visit our webpage, where the diagram includes reference links to the individual product pages:

XIMEA diagram

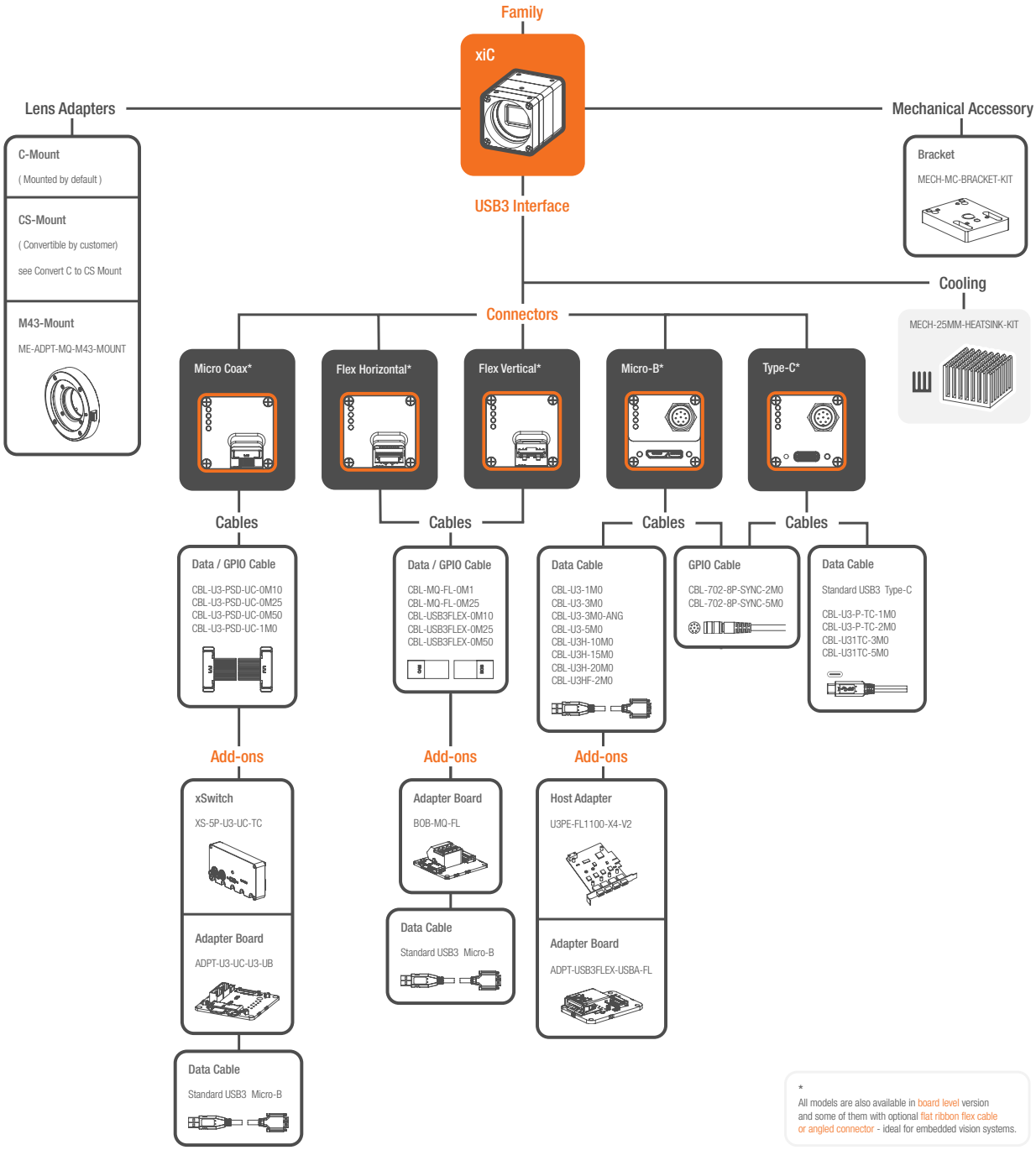


Figure 6: Diagram of accessories and specific connections for the xiC camera family

2 Hardware specification

2.1 Power supply

The power consumption table can consist of several values:

Supply voltage: Voltage used for measuring the power consumption.

Idle: The average power consumption when the camera is powered, but not opened/initialized in software.

Typical: The average power consumption during streaming in the most power-intensive mode, (typically the one with the highest frame rate).

Maximum: The highest power consumption peak recorded during streaming in the most power-intensive mode, (measured using a current probe).

Power consumption of:

MC023CG-SY-FL	MC023CG-SY-FV	MC023CG-SY-TC	MC023CG-SY-UB
MC023MG-SY-FL	MC023MG-SY-FV	MC023MG-SY-TC	MC023MG-SY-UB

Supply Voltage[1]	Consumption idle	Consumption typical	Consumption maximum
5 V	2.3 W	2.6 W	2.7 W

[1]Supported voltage 5 - 24 V

Table 6: Power consumption of the specific models

Power consumption of:

MC031CG-SY-FL	MC031CG-SY-FV	MC031CG-SY-TC	MC031CG-SY-UB
MC031MG-SY-FL	MC031MG-SY-FV	MC031MG-SY-TC	MC031MG-SY-UB
MC050CG-SY-FL	MC050CG-SY-FV	MC050CG-SY-TC	MC050CG-SY-UB
MC050MG-SY-FL	MC050MG-SY-FV	MC050MG-SY-TC	MC050MG-SY-UB

Supply Voltage[1]	Consumption idle	Consumption typical	Consumption maximum
5 V	2.6 W	3.1 W	3.2 W

[1]Supported voltage 5 - 24 V

Table 7: Power consumption of the specific models

Power consumption of:

MC051CG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR	MC051CG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR	MC051CG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR	MC051CG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR
MC051CG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR	MC051MG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR	MC051MG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR	MC051MG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR
MC051MG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR	MC051MG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR	MC081CG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR	MC081CG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR
MC081CG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR	MC081CG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR	MC081CG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR	MC081MG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR
MC081MG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR	MC081MG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR	MC081MG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR	MC081MG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR

Supply Voltage[1]	Consumption idle	Consumption typical	Consumption maximum
5 V	2.35 W	3.25 W	3.4 W

[1]Supported voltage 5 - 24 V

Table 8: Power consumption of the specific models

Power consumption of:

MC051CG-SY-PG4-FL	MC051CG-SY-PG4-FV	MC051CG-SY-PG4-TC	MC051CG-SY-PG4-UB
MC051CG-SY-PG4-UC	MC051MG-SY-PG4-FL	MC051MG-SY-PG4-FV	MC051MG-SY-PG4-TC
MC051MG-SY-PG4-UB	MC051MG-SY-PG4-UC	MC081CG-SY-PG4-FL	MC081CG-SY-PG4-FV
MC081CG-SY-PG4-TC	MC081CG-SY-PG4-UB	MC081CG-SY-PG4-UC	MC081MG-SY-PG4-FL
MC081MG-SY-PG4-FV	MC081MG-SY-PG4-TC	MC081MG-SY-PG4-UB	MC081MG-SY-PG4-UC

Supply Voltage[1]	Consumption idle	Consumption typical	Consumption maximum
5 V	2.25 W	2.7 W	2.8 W

[1]Supported voltage 5 - 24 V

Table 9: Power consumption of the specific models

Power consumption of:

MC124CG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR	MC124CG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR	MC124CG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR	MC124CG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR
MC124CG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR	MC124MG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR	MC124MG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR	MC124MG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR
MC124MG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR	MC124MG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR		

Supply Voltage[1]	Consumption idle	Consumption typical	Consumption maximum
5 V	2.35 W	3.6 W	3.7 W

[1]Supported voltage 5 - 24 V

Table 10: Power consumption of the specific models

Power consumption of:

MC089CG-SY-FL	MC089CG-SY-FV	MC089CG-SY-TC	MC089CG-SY-UB
MC089MG-SY-FL	MC089MG-SY-FV	MC089MG-SY-TC	MC089MG-SY-UB
MC124CG-SY-FL	MC124CG-SY-FV	MC124CG-SY-TC	MC124CG-SY-UB
MC124MG-SY-FL	MC124MG-SY-FV	MC124MG-SY-TC	MC124MG-SY-UB

Supply Voltage[1]	Consumption idle	Consumption typical	Consumption maximum
5 V	3.1 W	3.4 W	3.5 W

[1]Supported voltage 5 - 24 V

Table 11: Power consumption of the specific models

Power consumption of:

MC124CG-SY-PG4-FL	MC124CG-SY-PG4-FV	MC124CG-SY-PG4-TC	MC124CG-SY-PG4-UB
MC124CG-SY-PG4-UC	MC124MG-SY-PG4-FL	MC124MG-SY-PG4-FV	MC124MG-SY-PG4-TC
MC124MG-SY-PG4-UB	MC124MG-SY-PG4-UC		

Supply Voltage[1]	Consumption idle	Consumption typical	Consumption maximum
5 V	2.25 W	2.9 W	3.0 W

[1]Supported voltage 5 - 24 V

Table 12: Power consumption of the specific models

Power consumption of:

MC161CG-SY-FL	MC161CG-SY-FV	MC161CG-SY-TC	MC161MG-SY-FL
MC161MG-SY-FV	MC161MG-SY-TC	MC203CG-SY-FL	MC203CG-SY-FV
MC203CG-SY-TC	MC203MG-SY-FL	MC203MG-SY-FV	MC203MG-SY-TC

Supply Voltage[1]	Consumption idle	Consumption typical	Consumption maximum
5 V	2.2 W	3.2 W	3.4 W

[1]Supported voltage 5 - 24 V

Table 13: Power consumption of the specific models

Power consumption of:

MC161CG-SY-FL-HDR	MC161CG-SY-FV-HDR	MC161CG-SY-TC-HDR	MC161MG-SY-FL-HDR
MC161MG-SY-FV-HDR	MC161MG-SY-TC-HDR	MC203CG-SY-FL-HDR	MC203CG-SY-FV-HDR
MC203CG-SY-TC-HDR	MC203MG-SY-FL-HDR	MC203MG-SY-FV-HDR	MC203MG-SY-TC-HDR
MC245CG-SY-FL-HDR	MC245CG-SY-FV-HDR	MC245CG-SY-TC-HDR	MC245MG-SY-FL-HDR
MC245MG-SY-FV-HDR	MC245MG-SY-TC-HDR		

Supply Voltage[1]	Consumption idle	Consumption typical	Consumption maximum
5 V	2.5 W	3.4 W	3.6 W

[1]Supported voltage 5 - 24 V

Table 14: Power consumption of the specific models

Power consumption of:

MC245CG-SY-FL	MC245CG-SY-FV	MC245CG-SY-TC	MC245MG-SY-FL
MC245MG-SY-FV	MC245MG-SY-TC		

Supply Voltage[1]	Consumption idle	Consumption typical	Consumption maximum
5 V	2.2 W	3.2 W	3.4 W

[1]Supported voltage 5 - 24 V

Table 15: Power consumption of the specific models

2.1.1 Power input

The xiC cameras are powered via the USB Micro-B, type-C or flex line connector. Additionally, the models with Micro-B (-UB) and type-C (-TC) connector can use external power supply, with same requirements as power supply defined above. The input voltage is 5 V DC. The power consumption is 2.5 to 3.6 W depending on the xiC model. The USB USB 3.2 Gen 1 cable that you use with the xiC camera is responsible for the power supply and the data transfer to the PC. It is required to use an industrial USB 3.2 Gen 1 cable with a proper wiring and shielding.

We recommend using XIMEA industrial USB 3.2 Gen 1 cables to achieve the maximum possible performance of the camera. XIMEA offers several passiveUSB 3.2 Gen 1 cables and a sync cables, please see CBL-U3-1M0 / CBL-U3-3M0 / CBL-U3-5M, CBL-U3-3M0-ANG and CBL-MQ-FL-0M1.

2.2 General specification

2.2.1 Environment

Description	Symbol	Value
Optimal ambient temperature operation	T_{opt}	10 to 25 °C
Ambient temperature operation	T_{max}	0 to 50 °C
Ambient temperature for storage and transportation	$T_{storage}$	–25 to 60 °C
Relative Humidity, non-condensing	RH	80 %

Table 16: Environment

Housing temperature must not exceed 65 °C.

Note: The following parameters are not guaranteed if the cameras are operated outside the optimum range:

- Dark current
- Dynamic Range
- Linearity
- Acquisition
- Readout noise
- S/N ratio
- Durability

2.3 Lens mount

2.3.1 C/CS-mount

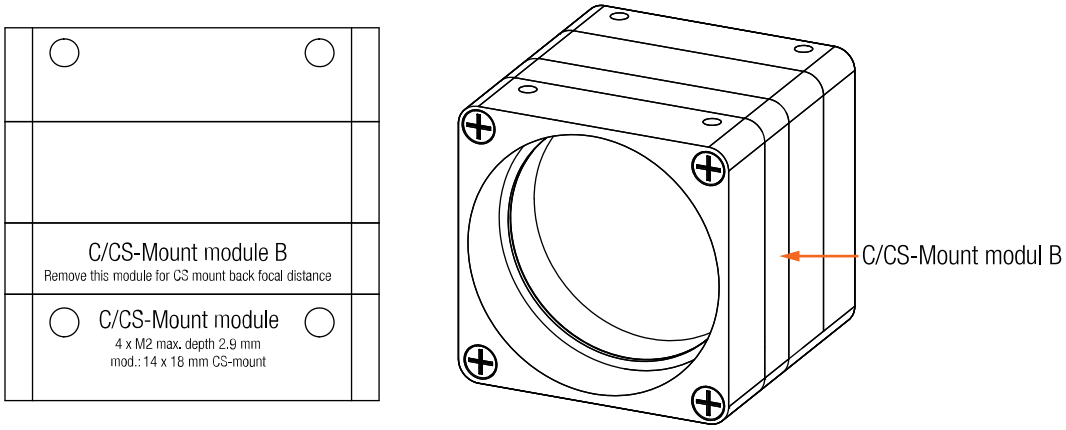


Figure 7: Lens mount adapter C/CS-mount

The cameras are initially equipped with a C-mount back focal length. Through the removal of the “C/CS-Mount module B”, the camera can be transformed for CS-mount compatibility, effectively reducing the back focal distance and overall length of the camera by 5 mm. The required M2x8 mm special screws for this conversion are included in the camera delivery. The length of the lens thread measured at 6.5 mm. For detailed instructions, please refer to section Optical path.

Conversion between these two options is described here: Convert C to CS Mount

Lens mount adapter configuration:

- C-Mount (with C/CS Mount module B)
- CS-Mount (without C/CS Mount module B)

The mentioned lens adapter is included in:
all models in this manual (refer to the table Models and sensors overview)

2.4 Mounting points

The mounting points available to the customer are shown below. Use only the designated threaded holes for mounting the camera. Utilize only the specified screws and torques when fastening.

Specific mounting information can be found in the dimensional drawings of the camera models located in section Dimensional drawings.

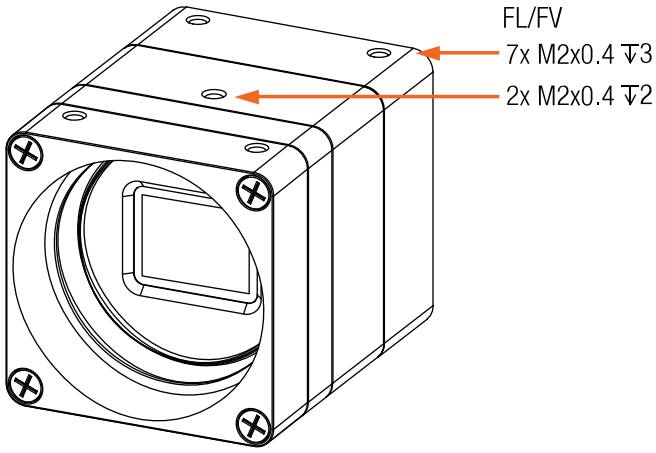


Figure 8: xiC camera mounting points (-FL -FV model)

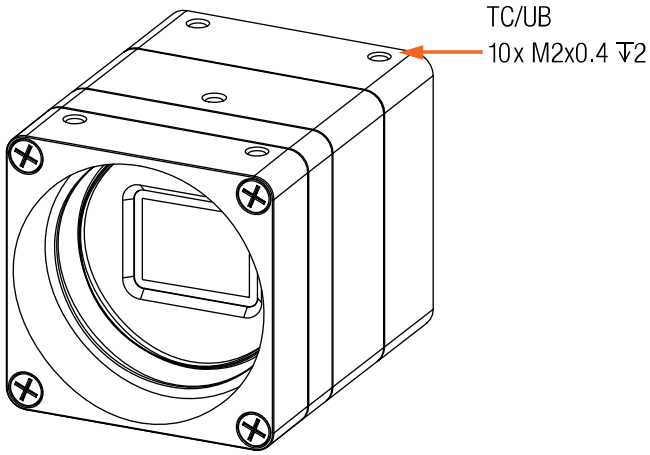


Figure 9: xiC camera mounting points (-TC -UB model)

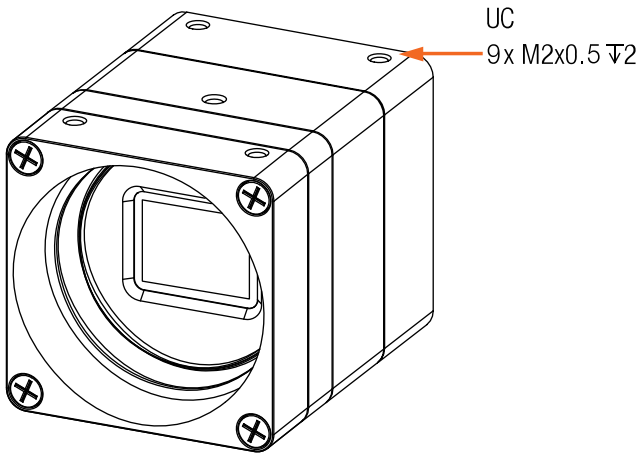


Figure 10: xiC camera mounting points (-UC model)

2.4.1 M2 Mounting screws

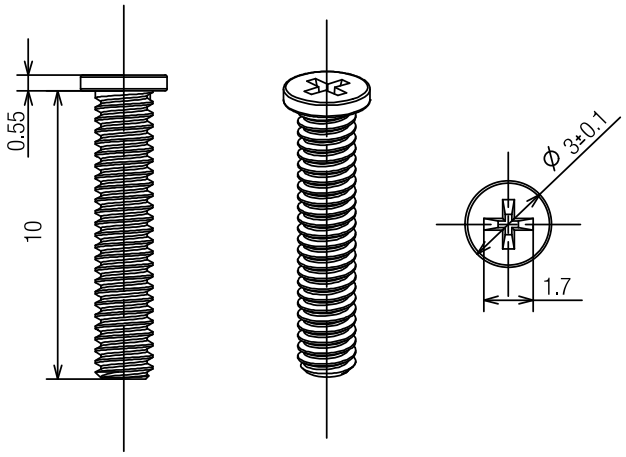


Figure 11: M2 mounting screws

Item	Material	Surface	Thread	Driver	Avail. lengths
Value	Steel	Black zinc	M2	PH 00	3 to 24 mm

Table 17: M2 screw description

Never exceed a maximum torque of 0.3 N m when fastening the M2 mounting screws.

2.5 Optical path

The optical path in cameras defines the course traversed by light from the observed object to the image captured by the sensor. It involves complex interactions with components (e.g. lenses).

The flange focal distance (FFD) or optical distance is the distance between a lens's mounting flange and a camera's sensor plane. In standard setups, it assumes that only air fills the space between the lens and the sensor. However, the introduction of additional elements like windows or filters can alter the focal plane through refraction, requiring an adjusted FFD for proper alignment.

The presence or absence of a filter or sensor window in the camera depends on the camera model. The distance from the flange to the sensor is designed (refer to the camera cross-section image below for visual information).

Do not use compressed air to clean the camera as this could push dust particles into the camera or potentially cause damage (e.g.scratches).

Note: The general tolerance of the mechanical distance from the top of the sensor to the front part of the camera is +/- 0.15 mm.

Cross-section corresponding to:

MC023CG-SY-FL	MC023CG-SY-FV	MC023CG-SY-TC	MC023CG-SY-UB
MC023MG-SY-FL	MC023MG-SY-FV	MC023MG-SY-TC	MC023MG-SY-UB

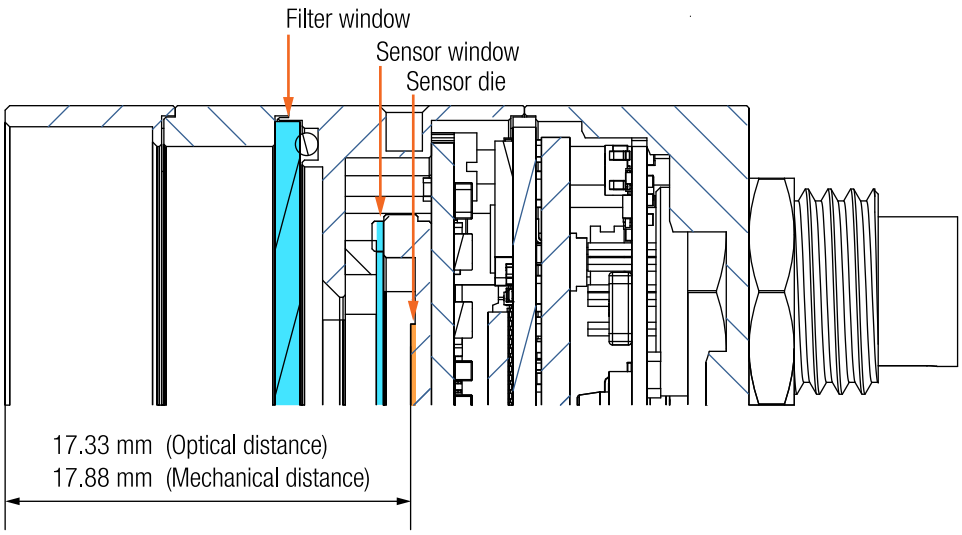


Figure 12: Cross section of MC023xG-SY-xx camera models

Sensor window	Value
Thickness	0.5 mm
Distance to sensor die	1.2 mm (+/- 0.10 mm)

Table 18: Sensor window details

Cross-section corresponding to:

MC031CG-SY-FL	MC031CG-SY-FV	MC031CG-SY-TC	MC031CG-SY-UB
MC031MG-SY-FL	MC031MG-SY-FV	MC031MG-SY-TC	MC031MG-SY-UB
MC050CG-SY-FL	MC050CG-SY-FV	MC050CG-SY-TC	MC050CG-SY-UB
MC050MG-SY-FL	MC050MG-SY-FV	MC050MG-SY-TC	MC050MG-SY-UB
MC089CG-SY-FL	MC089CG-SY-FV	MC089CG-SY-TC	MC089CG-SY-UB
MC089MG-SY-FL	MC089MG-SY-FV	MC089MG-SY-TC	MC089MG-SY-UB
MC124CG-SY-FL	MC124CG-SY-FV	MC124CG-SY-TC	MC124CG-SY-UB
MC124MG-SY-FL	MC124MG-SY-FV	MC124MG-SY-TC	MC124MG-SY-UB

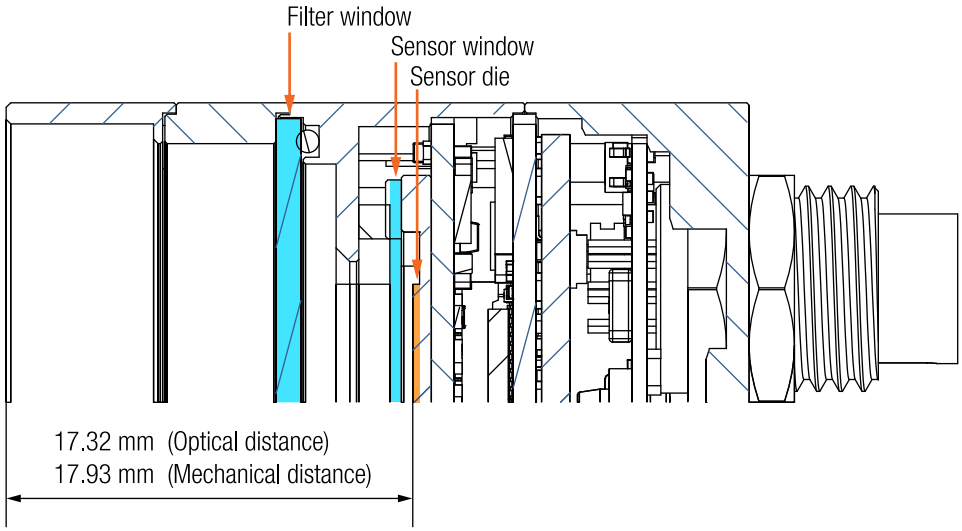


Figure 13: Cross section of MC031/050/089/124xG-SY-xx camera models

Sensor window	Value
Thickness	0.7 mm
Distance to sensor die	0.5 mm

Table 19: Sensor window details

Cross-section corresponding to:

MC051CG-SY-PG4-FL	MC051CG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR	MC051CG-SY-PG4-FV	MC051CG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR
MC051CG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR	MC051CG-SY-PG4-TC	MC051CG-SY-PG4-UB	MC051CG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR
MC051CG-SY-PG4-UC	MC051CG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR	MC051MG-SY-PG4-FL	MC051MG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR
MC051MG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR	MC051MG-SY-PG4-FV	MC051MG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR	MC051MG-SY-PG4-TC
MC051MG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR	MC051MG-SY-PG4-UB	MC051MG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR	MC051MG-SY-PG4-UC
MC081CG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR	MC081CG-SY-PG4-FL	MC081CG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR	MC081CG-SY-PG4-FV
MC081CG-SY-PG4-TC	MC081CG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR	MC081CG-SY-PG4-UB	MC081CG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR
MC081CG-SY-PG4-UC	MC081CG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR	MC081MG-SY-PG4-FL	MC081MG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR
MC081MG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR	MC081MG-SY-PG4-FV	MC081MG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR	MC081MG-SY-PG4-TC
MC081MG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR	MC081MG-SY-PG4-UB	MC081MG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR	MC081MG-SY-PG4-UC
MC124CG-SY-PG4-FL	MC124CG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR	MC124CG-SY-PG4-FV	MC124CG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR
MC124CG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR	MC124CG-SY-PG4-TC	MC124CG-SY-PG4-UB	MC124CG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR
MC124CG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR	MC124CG-SY-PG4-UC	MC124MG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR	MC124MG-SY-PG4-FL
MC124MG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR	MC124MG-SY-PG4-FV	MC124MG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR	MC124MG-SY-PG4-TC
MC124MG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR	MC124MG-SY-PG4-UB	MC124MG-SY-PG4-UC	MC124MG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR

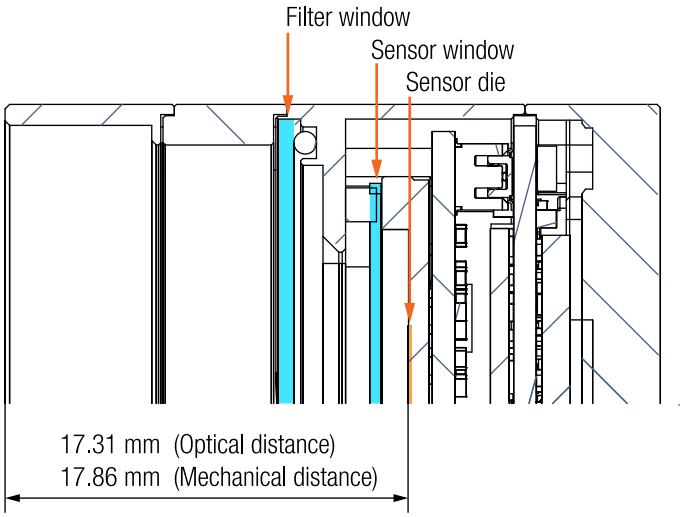


Figure 14: Cross section of MC051/081/124xG-SY-PG4-xx camera models

Sensor window	Value
Thickness	0.5 mm
Distance to sensor die	1.2 mm (+/- 0.10 mm)

Table 20: Sensor window details

Cross-section corresponding to:

MC161CG-SY-FL	MC161CG-SY-FL-HDR	MC161CG-SY-FV-HDR	MC161CG-SY-FV
MC161CG-SY-TC-HDR	MC161CG-SY-TC	MC161MG-SY-FL	MC161MG-SY-FL-HDR
MC161MG-SY-FV	MC161MG-SY-FV-HDR	MC161MG-SY-TC-HDR	MC161MG-SY-TC
MC203CG-SY-FL	MC203CG-SY-FL-HDR	MC203CG-SY-FV-HDR	MC203CG-SY-FV
MC203CG-SY-TC	MC203CG-SY-TC-HDR	MC203MG-SY-FL	MC203MG-SY-FL-HDR
MC203MG-SY-FV	MC203MG-SY-FV-HDR	MC203MG-SY-TC	MC203MG-SY-TC-HDR
MC245CG-SY-FL-HDR	MC245CG-SY-FL	MC245CG-SY-FV	MC245CG-SY-FV-HDR
MC245CG-SY-TC	MC245CG-SY-TC-HDR	MC245MG-SY-FL	MC245MG-SY-FL-HDR
MC245MG-SY-FV	MC245MG-SY-FV-HDR	MC245MG-SY-TC-HDR	MC245MG-SY-TC

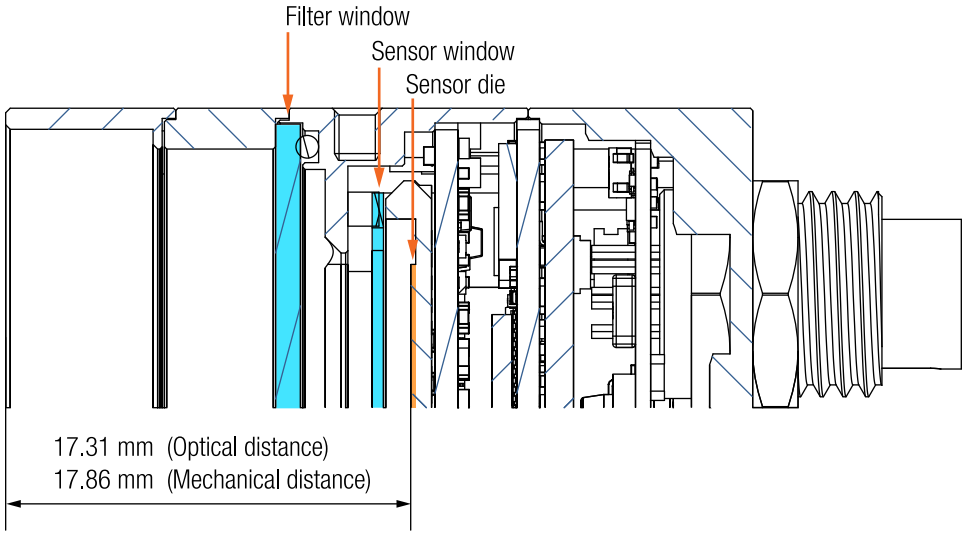


Figure 15: Cross section of MC161/203/245xG-SY-xx camera models

Sensor window	Value
Thickness	0.5 mm
Distance to sensor die	1.2 mm (+/- 0.10 mm)

Table 21: Sensor window details

The following filter window is implemented in:

MC023MG-SY-FL	MC023MG-SY-FV	MC023MG-SY-TC	MC023MG-SY-UB
MC031MG-SY-FL	MC031MG-SY-FV	MC031MG-SY-TC	MC031MG-SY-UB
MC050MG-SY-FL	MC050MG-SY-FV	MC050MG-SY-TC	MC050MG-SY-UB
MC051MG-SY-PG4-FL	MC051MG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR	MC051MG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR	MC051MG-SY-PG4-FV
MC051MG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR	MC051MG-SY-PG4-TC	MC051MG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR	MC051MG-SY-PG4-UB
MC051MG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR	MC051MG-SY-PG4-UC	MC081MG-SY-PG4-FL	MC081MG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR
MC081MG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR	MC081MG-SY-PG4-FV	MC081MG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR	MC081MG-SY-PG4-TC
MC081MG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR	MC081MG-SY-PG4-UB	MC081MG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR	MC081MG-SY-PG4-UC
MC089MG-SY-FL	MC089MG-SY-FV	MC089MG-SY-TC	MC089MG-SY-UB
MC124MG-SY-FL	MC124MG-SY-FV	MC124MG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR	MC124MG-SY-PG4-FL
MC124MG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR	MC124MG-SY-PG4-FV	MC124MG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR	MC124MG-SY-PG4-TC
MC124MG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR	MC124MG-SY-PG4-UB	MC124MG-SY-PG4-UC	MC124MG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR
MC124MG-SY-TC	MC124MG-SY-UB	MC161MG-SY-FL	MC161MG-SY-FL-HDR
MC161MG-SY-FV	MC161MG-SY-FV-HDR	MC161MG-SY-TC-HDR	MC161MG-SY-TC
MC203MG-SY-FL	MC203MG-SY-FL-HDR	MC203MG-SY-FV	MC203MG-SY-FV-HDR
MC203MG-SY-TC	MC203MG-SY-TC-HDR	MC245MG-SY-FL	MC245MG-SY-FL-HDR
MC245MG-SY-FV	MC245MG-SY-FV-HDR	MC245MG-SY-TC-HDR	MC245MG-SY-TC

	Filter	Coating	Thickness
	Filter BK7	ARx2	1.1 mm

Table 22: BK7 filter window parameter

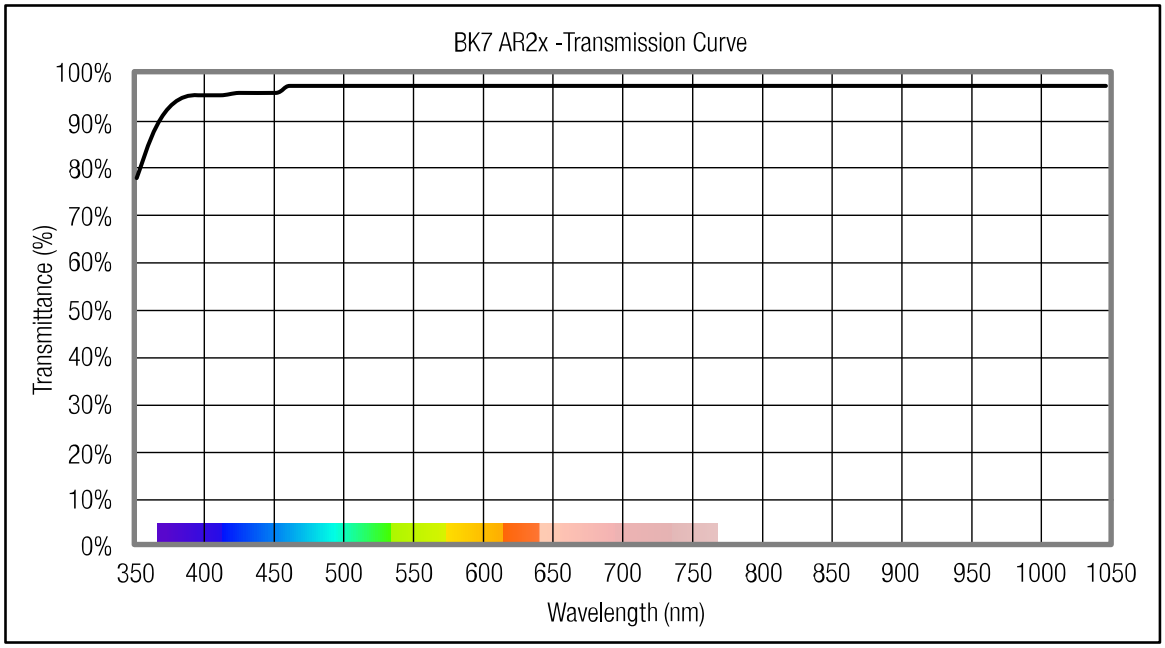


Figure 16: Filter glass BK7 AR2x Transmission Curve

The following filter window is implemented in:

MC023CG-SY-FL	MC023CG-SY-FV	MC023CG-SY-TC	MC023CG-SY-UB
MC031CG-SY-FL	MC031CG-SY-FV	MC031CG-SY-TC	MC031CG-SY-UB
MC050CG-SY-FL	MC050CG-SY-FV	MC050CG-SY-TC	MC050CG-SY-UB
MC051CG-SY-PG4-FL	MC051CG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR	MC051CG-SY-PG4-FV	MC051CG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR
MC051CG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR	MC051CG-SY-PG4-TC	MC051CG-SY-PG4-UB	MC051CG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR
MC051CG-SY-PG4-UC	MC051CG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR	MC081CG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR	MC081CG-SY-PG4-FL
MC081CG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR	MC081CG-SY-PG4-FV	MC081CG-SY-PG4-TC	MC081CG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR
MC081CG-SY-PG4-UB	MC081CG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR	MC081CG-SY-PG4-UC	MC081CG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR
MC089CG-SY-FL	MC089CG-SY-FV	MC089CG-SY-TC	MC089CG-SY-UB
MC124CG-SY-FL	MC124CG-SY-FV	MC124CG-SY-PG4-FL	MC124CG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR
MC124CG-SY-PG4-FV	MC124CG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR	MC124CG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR	MC124CG-SY-PG4-TC
MC124CG-SY-PG4-UB	MC124CG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR	MC124CG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR	MC124CG-SY-PG4-UC
MC124CG-SY-TC	MC124CG-SY-UB	MC161CG-SY-FL	MC161CG-SY-FL-HDR
MC161CG-SY-FV-HDR	MC161CG-SY-FV	MC161CG-SY-TC-HDR	MC161CG-SY-TC
MC203CG-SY-FL	MC203CG-SY-FL-HDR	MC203CG-SY-FV-HDR	MC203CG-SY-FV
MC203CG-SY-TC	MC203CG-SY-TC-HDR	MC245CG-SY-FL-HDR	MC245CG-SY-FL
MC245CG-SY-FV	MC245CG-SY-FV-HDR	MC245CG-SY-TC	MC245CG-SY-TC-HDR

	Filter	Coating	Thickness
	IR Filter IR650	ARx2	1.1 mm

Table 23: IR650 filter window parameter

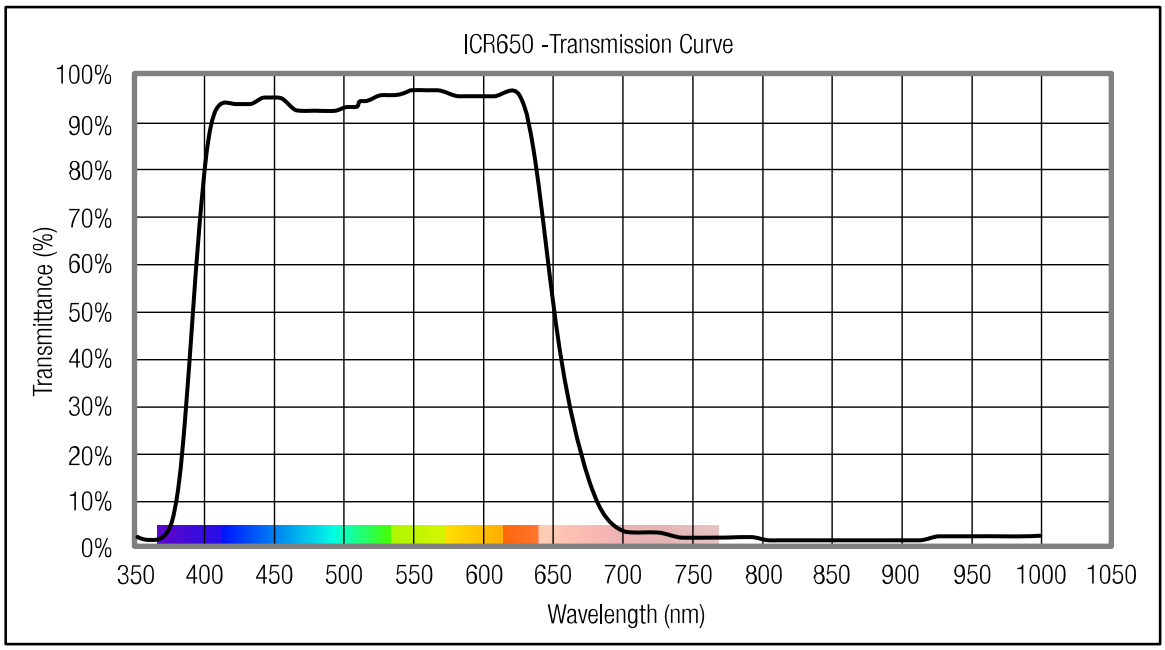


Figure 17: Filter glass ICR650 Transmission Curve

2.6 Sensor and camera characteristics

2.6.1 Sensor and camera parameters

Sensor parameters of:

MC023CG-SY-FL	MC023CG-SY-FV	MC023CG-SY-TC	MC023CG-SY-UB
MC023MG-SY-FL	MC023MG-SY-FV	MC023MG-SY-TC	MC023MG-SY-UB

Description	Value	Unit
Technology	CMOS	None
Pixel resolution (H x V)	1936 x 1216	[px]
Active area size (H X V)	11.345 x 7.126	[mm]
Sensor diagonal	13.4	[mm]
Pixel size (H x V)	5.86 x 5.86	[µm]

Table 24: Sensor parameters of the specific models

Sensor parameters of:

MC031CG-SY-FL	MC031CG-SY-FV	MC031CG-SY-TC	MC031CG-SY-UB
MC031MG-SY-FL	MC031MG-SY-FV	MC031MG-SY-TC	MC031MG-SY-UB

Description	Value	Unit
Technology	CMOS	None
Pixel resolution (H x V)	2064 x 1544	[px]
Active area size (H X V)	7.12 x 5.33	[mm]
Sensor diagonal	8.9	[mm]
Pixel size (H x V)	3.45 x 3.45	[µm]

Table 25: Sensor parameters of the specific models

Sensor parameters of:

MC050CG-SY-FL	MC050CG-SY-FV	MC050CG-SY-TC	MC050CG-SY-UB
MC050MG-SY-FL	MC050MG-SY-FV	MC050MG-SY-TC	MC050MG-SY-UB

Description	Value	Unit
Technology	CMOS	None
Pixel resolution (H x V)	2464 x 2056	[px]
Active area size (H X V)	8.5 x 7.09	[mm]
Sensor diagonal	11.1	[mm]
Pixel size (H x V)	3.45 x 3.45	[µm]

Table 26: Sensor parameters of the specific models

Sensor parameters of:

MC051CG-SY-PG4-FL	MC051CG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR	MC051CG-SY-PG4-FV	MC051CG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR
MC051CG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR	MC051CG-SY-PG4-TC	MC051CG-SY-PG4-UB	MC051CG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR
MC051CG-SY-PG4-UC	MC051CG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR	MC051MG-SY-PG4-FL	MC051MG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR
MC051MG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR	MC051MG-SY-PG4-FV	MC051MG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR	MC051MG-SY-PG4-TC
MC051MG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR	MC051MG-SY-PG4-UB	MC051MG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR	MC051MG-SY-PG4-UC

Description	Value	Unit
Technology	CMOS	None
Pixel resolution (H x V)	2472 x 2064	[px]
Active area size (H X V)	6.773 x 5.655	[mm]
Sensor diagonal	8.8	[mm]
Pixel size (H x V)	2.74 x 2.74	[µm]

Table 27: Sensor parameters of the specific models

Sensor parameters of:

MC081CG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR	MC081CG-SY-PG4-FL	MC081CG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR	MC081CG-SY-PG4-FV
MC081CG-SY-PG4-TC	MC081CG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR	MC081CG-SY-PG4-UB	MC081CG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR
MC081CG-SY-PG4-UC	MC081CG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR	MC081MG-SY-PG4-FL	MC081MG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR
MC081MG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR	MC081MG-SY-PG4-FV	MC081MG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR	MC081MG-SY-PG4-TC
MC081MG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR	MC081MG-SY-PG4-UB	MC081MG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR	MC081MG-SY-PG4-UC

Description	Value	Unit
Technology	CMOS	None
Pixel resolution (H x V)	2856 x 2848	[px]
Active area size (H X V)	7.82 x 7.80	[mm]
Sensor diagonal	11.1	[mm]
Pixel size (H x V)	2.74 x 2.74	[µm]

Table 28: Sensor parameters of the specific models

Sensor parameters of:

MC089CG-SY-FL	MC089CG-SY-FV	MC089CG-SY-TC	MC089CG-SY-UB
MC089MG-SY-FL	MC089MG-SY-FV	MC089MG-SY-TC	MC089MG-SY-UB

Description	Value	Unit
Technology	CMOS	None
Pixel resolution (H x V)	4112 x 2176	[px]
Active area size (H X V)	14.2 x 7.5	[mm]
Sensor diagonal	16.1	[mm]
Pixel size (H x V)	3.45 x 3.45	[µm]

Table 29: Sensor parameters of the specific models

Sensor parameters of:

MC124CG-SY-PG4-FL	MC124CG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR	MC124CG-SY-PG4-FV	MC124CG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR
MC124CG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR	MC124CG-SY-PG4-TC	MC124CG-SY-PG4-UB	MC124CG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR
MC124CG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR	MC124CG-SY-PG4-UC	MC124MG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR	MC124MG-SY-PG4-FL
MC124MG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR	MC124MG-SY-PG4-FV	MC124MG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR	MC124MG-SY-PG4-TC
MC124MG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR	MC124MG-SY-PG4-UB	MC124MG-SY-PG4-UC	MC124MG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR

Description	Value	Unit
Technology	CMOS	None
Pixel resolution (H x V)	4128 x 3008	[px]
Active area size (H X V)	11.31 x 8.42	[mm]
Sensor diagonal	14.0	[mm]
Pixel size (H x V)	2.74 x 2.74	[µm]

Table 30: Sensor parameters of the specific models

Sensor parameters of:

MC124CG-SY-FL	MC124CG-SY-FV	MC124CG-SY-TC	MC124CG-SY-UB
MC124MG-SY-FL	MC124MG-SY-FV	MC124MG-SY-TC	MC124MG-SY-UB

Description	Value	Unit
Technology	CMOS	None
Pixel resolution (H x V)	4112 x 3008	[px]
Active area size (H X V)	14.2 x 10.4	[mm]
Sensor diagonal	17.6	[mm]
Pixel size (H x V)	3.45 x 3.45	[µm]

Table 31: Sensor parameters of the specific models

Sensor parameters of:

MC161CG-SY-FL	MC161CG-SY-FL-HDR	MC161CG-SY-FV-HDR	MC161CG-SY-FV
MC161CG-SY-TC-HDR	MC161CG-SY-TC	MC161MG-SY-FL	MC161MG-SY-FL-HDR
MC161MG-SY-FV	MC161MG-SY-FV-HDR	MC161MG-SY-TC-HDR	MC161MG-SY-TC

Description	Value	Unit
Technology	CMOS	None
Pixel resolution (H x V)	5328 x 3040	[px]
Active area size (H X V)	14.58 x 8.31	[mm]
Sensor diagonal	16.8	[mm]
Pixel size (H x V)	2.74 x 2.74	[µm]

Table 32: Sensor parameters of the specific models

Sensor parameters of:

MC203CG-SY-FL	MC203CG-SY-FL-HDR	MC203CG-SY-FV-HDR	MC203CG-SY-FV
MC203CG-SY-TC	MC203CG-SY-TC-HDR	MC203MG-SY-FL	MC203MG-SY-FL-HDR
MC203MG-SY-FV	MC203MG-SY-FV-HDR	MC203MG-SY-TC	MC203MG-SY-TC-HDR

Description	Value	Unit
Technology	CMOS	None
Pixel resolution (H x V)	4512 x 4512	[px]
Active area size (H X V)	12.34 x 12.34	[mm]
Sensor diagonal	17.5	[mm]
Pixel size (H x V)	2.74 x 2.74	[µm]

Table 33: Sensor parameters of the specific models

Sensor parameters of:

MC245CG-SY-FL-HDR	MC245CG-SY-FL	MC245CG-SY-FV	MC245CG-SY-FV-HDR
MC245CG-SY-TC	MC245CG-SY-TC-HDR	MC245MG-SY-FL	MC245MG-SY-FL-HDR
MC245MG-SY-FV	MC245MG-SY-FV-HDR	MC245MG-SY-TC-HDR	MC245MG-SY-TC

Description	Value	Unit
Technology	CMOS	None
Pixel resolution (H x V)	5328 x 4608	[px]
Active area size (H X V)	14.58 x 12.6	[mm]
Sensor diagonal	19.3	[mm]
Pixel size (H x V)	2.74 x 2.74	[µm]

Table 34: Sensor parameters of the specific models

2.6.2 Image quality parameters

The image quality parameters listed below represent typical values for these camera models. Minor variations may occur between different units of the same model.

Image quality parameters of:
MC023CG-SY-FL MC023CG-SY-FV MC023CG-SY-TC MC023CG-SY-UB

Mode		12 bit
Sensor bit/px	[bit/px]	12
Parameters		
Temporal dark noise	[e^-]	7.78
Absolute sensitivity threshold	[e^-]	8.28
Saturation capacity	[ke^-]	33.11
Dynamic range	[dB]	72.06
MAX Signal-to-noise ratio	[dB]	45.28
Overall system gain	[e^-/DN]	8.44
Dark current	[e^-/s]	55.5
Dark current meas. temp.	[°C]	60.1
DSNU	[e^-]	1.21
PRNU	[%]	0.39
Linearity error	[%]	2.16

Table 35: Image quality parameters of the specific models

Image quality parameters of:
MC023MG-SY-FL MC023MG-SY-FV MC023MG-SY-TC MC023MG-SY-UB

Mode		12 bit
Sensor bit/px	[bit/px]	12
Parameters		
Temporal dark noise	[e^-]	7.66
Absolute sensitivity threshold	[e^-]	8.16
Saturation capacity	[ke^-]	32.94
Dynamic range	[dB]	72.11
MAX Signal-to-noise ratio	[dB]	45.27
Overall system gain	[e^-/DN]	8.39
Dark current	[e^-/s]	65.85
Dark current meas. temp.	[°C]	60.7
DSNU	[e^-]	1.24
PRNU	[%]	0.42
Linearity error	[%]	1.98

Table 36: Image quality parameters of the specific models

Image quality parameters of:
MC031CG-SY-FL MC031CG-SY-FV MC031CG-SY-TC MC031CG-SY-UB

Mode		12 bit
Sensor bit/px	[bit/px]	12
Parameters		
Temporal dark noise	[e^-]	2.39
Absolute sensitivity threshold	[e^-]	2.89
Saturation capacity	[ke^-]	10.31
Dynamic range	[dB]	71.11
MAX Signal-to-noise ratio	[dB]	40.6
Overall system gain	[e^-/DN]	2.73
Dark current	[e^-/s]	32.81
Dark current meas. temp.	[°C]	60.5
DSNU	[e^-]	0.78
PRNU	[%]	0.63
Linearity error	[%]	0.39

Table 37: Image quality parameters of the specific models

Image quality parameters of:
MC031MG-SY-FL MC031MG-SY-FV MC031MG-SY-TC MC031MG-SY-UB

Mode		12 bit
Sensor bit/px	[bit/px]	12
Parameters		
Temporal dark noise	[e^-]	2.41
Absolute sensitivity threshold	[e^-]	2.91
Saturation capacity	[ke^-]	10.64
Dynamic range	[dB]	71.22
MAX Signal-to-noise ratio	[dB]	40.77
Overall system gain	[e^-/DN]	2.75
Dark current	[e^-/s]	37.06
Dark current meas. temp.	[°C]	60.2
DSNU	[e^-]	0.74
PRNU	[%]	0.57
Linearity error	[%]	0.39

Table 38: Image quality parameters of the specific models

Image quality parameters of:
MC050CG-SY-FL MC050CG-SY-FV MC050CG-SY-TC MC050CG-SY-UB

Mode		12 bit
Sensor bit/px	[bit/px]	12
Parameters		
Temporal dark noise	[e^-]	2.44
Absolute sensitivity threshold	[e^-]	2.94
Saturation capacity	[ke^-]	10.57
Dynamic range	[dB]	71.12
MAX Signal-to-noise ratio	[dB]	40.73
Overall system gain	[e^-/DN]	2.74
Dark current	[e^-/s]	36.43
Dark current meas. temp.	[°C]	61.1
DSNU	[e^-]	0.84
PRNU	[%]	0.63
Linearity error	[%]	0.34

Table 39: Image quality parameters of the specific models

Image quality parameters of:
MC050MG-SY-FL MC050MG-SY-FV MC050MG-SY-TC MC050MG-SY-UB

Mode		12 bit
Sensor bit/px	[bit/px]	12
Parameters		
Temporal dark noise	[e^-]	2.4
Absolute sensitivity threshold	[e^-]	2.9
Saturation capacity	[ke^-]	10.54
Dynamic range	[dB]	71.2
MAX Signal-to-noise ratio	[dB]	40.7
Overall system gain	[e^-/DN]	2.71
Dark current	[e^-/s]	34.29
Dark current meas. temp.	[°C]	60.8
DSNU	[e^-]	0.91
PRNU	[%]	0.63
Linearity error	[%]	0.37

Table 40: Image quality parameters of the specific models

Image quality parameters of:
MC051CG-SY-PG4-FL MC051CG-SY-PG4-FV MC051CG-SY-PG4-TC MC051CG-SY-PG4-UB
MC051CG-SY-PG4-UC

Mode		8 bit	10 bit	12 bit
Sensor bit/px	[bit/px]	8	10	12
Parameters				
Temporal dark noise	[e^-]	5.03	4.98	2.67
Absolute sensitivity threshold	[e^-]	5.53	5.48	3.17
Saturation capacity	[ke^-]	2.25	9.36	9.39
Dynamic range	[dB]	52.23	64.66	69.45
MAX Signal-to-noise ratio	[dB]	33.5	39.87	39.91
Overall system gain	[e^-/DN]	9.55	9.65	2.41
Dark current	[e^-/s]	21.95	22.16	20.38
Dark current meas. temp.	[°C]	58.9	58.7	58.3
DSNU	[e^-]	0.69	0.75	0.65
PRNU	[%]	0.64	0.58	0.58
Linearity error	[%]	0.26	0.1	0.2

Table 41: Image quality parameters of the specific models

Image quality parameters of:
MC051CG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR MC051CG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR MC051CG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR MC051CG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR
MC051CG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR

Mode		8 bit	10 bit	12 bit	Dual ADC 8 bit	Dual ADC 10 bit	Dual ADC 12 bit
Sensor bit/px	[bit/px]	8	10	12	8	10	12
Dual ADC	-	-	-	-	Non-Comb.	Non-Comb.	Non-Comb.
Gain Ratio	[dB]	None	None	None	24.0	24.0	24.0
Parameters							
Temporal dark noise	[e^-]	4.96	4.49	2.69	0.77	1.92	1.72
Absolute sensitivity threshold	[e^-]	5.46	4.99	3.19	1.27	2.42	2.22
Saturation capacity	[ke^-]	2.29	9.49	9.44	2.34	9.59	9.62
Dynamic range	[dB]	52.39	65.63	69.44	65.3	71.96	72.74
MAX Signal-to-noise ratio	[dB]	33.58	40.02	39.94	33.72	40.01	40.05
Overall system gain	[e^-/DN]	9.62	9.71	2.42	0.04	0.15	0.15
Dark current	[e^-/s]	16.98	21.28	17.0	15.74	17.4	17.87
Dark current meas. temp.	[°C]	59.4	58.9	59.1	59.2	58.6	59.3
DSNU	[e^-]	0.79	1.01	0.91	0.8	1.55	1.58
PRNU	[%]	0.66	0.61	0.6	0.62	0.57	0.57
Linearity error	[%]	0.46	0.25	0.31	0.44	0.45	0.14

Table 42: Image quality parameters of the specific models

Image quality parameters of:
MC051MG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR MC051MG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR MC051MG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR MC051MG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR
MC051MG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR

Mode		8 bit	10 bit	12 bit	Dual ADC 8 bit	Dual ADC 10 bit	Dual ADC 12 bit	12 bit bin 2x2
Sensor bit/px	[bit/px]	8	10	12	8	10	12	12
Dual ADC	-	-	-	-	Non-Comb.	Non-Comb.	Non-Comb.	-
Gain Ratio	[dB]	None	None	None	24.0	24.0	24.0	None
Sens.Bin. (H x V)	-	1 x 1	1 x 1	1 x 1	1 x 1	1 x 1	1 x 1	2 x 2
Parameters								
Temporal dark noise	[e^-]	5.02	5.15	2.7	0.79	1.93	1.74	2.81
Absolute sensitivity threshold	[e^-]	5.52	5.65	3.2	1.29	2.43	2.24	3.31
Saturation capacity	[ke^-]	2.31	9.64	9.52	2.35	9.73	9.66	9.55
Dynamic range	[dB]	52.46	64.63	69.45	65.23	72.0	72.71	69.19
MAX Signal-to-noise ratio	[dB]	33.59	40.11	40.0	33.72	40.14	40.11	39.83
Overall system gain	[e^-/DN]	9.73	9.85	2.45	0.04	0.15	0.15	2.45
Dark current	[e^-/s]	23.95	20.91	20.9	22.45	20.55	23.36	80.83
Dark current meas. temp.	[°C]	60.5	59.1	58.9	60.2	58.6	59.3	58.6
DSNU	[e^-]	0.81	1.13	1.0	0.93	1.76	1.8	0.92
PRNU	[%]	0.52	0.42	0.43	0.49	0.41	0.42	0.53
Linearity error	[%]	0.16	0.18	0.25	0.36	0.39	0.14	0.15

Table 43: Image quality parameters of the specific models

Image quality parameters of:
MC051MG-SY-PG4-FL MC051MG-SY-PG4-FV MC051MG-SY-PG4-TC MC051MG-SY-PG4-UB
MC051MG-SY-PG4-UC

Mode		8 bit	10 bit	12 bit	12 bit binning 2x2
Sensor bit/px	[bit/px]	8	10	12	12
Sens.Bin. (H x V)	-	1 x 1	1 x 1	1 x 1	2 x 2
Parameters					
Temporal dark noise	[e^-]	5.05	4.97	2.68	2.8
Absolute sensitivity threshold	[e^-]	5.55	5.47	3.18	3.3
Saturation capacity	[ke^-]	2.24	9.59	9.6	9.48
Dynamic range	[dB]	52.13	64.89	69.53	69.16
MAX Signal-to-noise ratio	[dB]	33.5	40.12	40.07	39.8
Overall system gain	[e^-/DN]	9.53	9.73	2.45	2.44
Dark current	[e^-/s]	16.37	18.14	18.31	87.63
Dark current meas. temp.	[°C]	59.6	59.2	58.3	60.2
DSNU	[e^-]	0.69	0.83	0.76	0.84
PRNU	[%]	0.47	0.39	0.39	0.35
Linearity error	[%]	0.26	0.16	0.25	0.09

Table 44: Image quality parameters of the specific models

Image quality parameters of:
MC081CG-SY-PG4-FL MC081CG-SY-PG4-FV MC081CG-SY-PG4-TC MC081CG-SY-PG4-UB
MC081CG-SY-PG4-UC

Mode		8 bit	10 bit	12 bit
Sensor bit/px	[bit/px]	8	10	12
Parameters				
Temporal dark noise	[e^-]	4.97	5.13	2.66
Absolute sensitivity threshold	[e^-]	5.47	5.63	3.16
Saturation capacity	[ke^-]	2.26	9.42	9.49
Dynamic range	[dB]	52.25	64.46	69.54
MAX Signal-to-noise ratio	[dB]	33.55	39.91	39.95
Overall system gain	[e^-/DN]	9.52	9.7	2.44
Dark current	[e^-/s]	14.23	12.46	16.89
Dark current meas. temp.	[°C]	59.4	58.3	59.3
DSNU	[e^-]	0.88	1.01	1.11
PRNU	[%]	0.5	0.42	0.42
Linearity error	[%]	0.2	0.12	0.23

Table 45: Image quality parameters of the specific models

Image quality parameters of:
MC081CG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR MC081CG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR MC081CG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR MC081CG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR
MC081CG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR

Mode		8 bit	10 bit	12 bit	Dual ADC 8 bit	Dual ADC 10 bit	Dual ADC 12 bit
Sensor bit/px	[bit/px]	8	10	12	8	10	12
Dual ADC	-	-	-	-	Non-Comb.	Non-Comb.	Non-Comb.
Gain Ratio	[dB]	None	None	None	24.0	24.0	24.0
Parameters							
Temporal dark noise	[e^-]	4.92	4.96	2.61	1.22	2.06	1.88
Absolute sensitivity threshold	[e^-]	5.42	5.46	3.11	1.72	2.56	2.38
Saturation capacity	[ke^-]	2.28	9.37	9.36	2.31	9.47	9.52
Dynamic range	[dB]	52.36	64.54	69.41	62.66	71.38	72.03
MAX Signal-to-noise ratio	[dB]	33.51	39.83	39.83	33.61	39.9	39.93
Overall system gain	[e^-/DN]	9.6	9.59	2.4	0.04	0.15	0.15
Dark current	[e^-/s]	24.28	18.48	26.15	19.11	23.78	21.88
Dark current meas. temp.	[°C]	60.4	58.1	59.4	59.8	59.7	58.3
DSNU	[e^-]	1.38	1.43	1.42	1.38	2.61	2.44
PRNU	[%]	0.71	0.67	0.68	0.69	0.67	0.68
Linearity error	[%]	0.36	0.24	0.21	0.47	0.52	0.18

Table 46: Image quality parameters of the specific models

Image quality parameters of:
MC081MG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR MC081MG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR MC081MG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR MC081MG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR
MC081MG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR

Mode		8 bit	10 bit	12 bit	Dual ADC 8 bit	Dual ADC 10 bit	Dual ADC 12 bit	bin 2x2 12 bit
Sensor bit/px	[bit/px]	8	10	12	8	10	12	12
Dual ADC	-	-	-	-	Non-Comb.	Non-Comb.	Non-Comb.	-
Gain Ratio	[dB]	None	None	None	24.0	24.0	24.0	None
Sens.Bin. (H x V)	-	1 x 1	1 x 1	1 x 1	1 x 1	1 x 1	1 x 1	2 x 2
Parameters								
Temporal dark noise	[e^-]	4.91	5.1	2.69	1.86	2.11	1.81	2.82
Absolute sensitivity threshold	[e^-]	5.41	5.6	3.19	2.36	2.61	2.31	3.32
Saturation capacity	[ke^-]	2.26	9.4	9.43	2.33	9.5	9.51	9.43
Dynamic range	[dB]	52.42	64.49	69.38	59.94	71.17	72.28	69.09
MAX Signal-to-noise ratio	[dB]	33.54	39.95	39.98	33.72	40.03	40.03	39.81
Overall system gain	[e^-/DN]	9.56	9.66	2.43	0.04	0.15	0.15	2.43
Dark current	[e^-/s]	22.92	15.96	21.71	19.41	25.51	24.01	94.88
Dark current meas. temp.	[°C]	60.1	58.7	58.6	59.2	59.8	59.3	59.3
DSNU	[e^-]	1.29	1.86	2.0	1.8	3.41	3.34	1.44
PRNU	[%]	0.52	0.44	0.44	0.54	0.44	0.44	0.51
Linearity error	[%]	0.23	0.15	0.32	0.33	0.47	0.13	0.2

Table 47: Image quality parameters of the specific models

Image quality parameters of:
MC081MG-SY-PG4-FL MC081MG-SY-PG4-FV MC081MG-SY-PG4-TC MC081MG-SY-PG4-UB
MC081MG-SY-PG4-UC

Mode		8 bit	10 bit	12 bit	12 bit binning 2x2
Sensor bit/px	[bit/px]	8	10	12	12
Sens.Bin. (H x V)	-	1 x 1	1 x 1	1 x 1	2 x 2
Parameters					
Temporal dark noise	[e^-]	4.97	5.13	2.66	2.79
Absolute sensitivity threshold	[e^-]	5.47	5.63	3.16	3.29
Saturation capacity	[ke^-]	2.26	9.42	9.49	9.48
Dynamic range	[dB]	52.25	64.46	69.54	69.16
MAX Signal-to-noise ratio	[dB]	33.55	39.91	39.95	39.8
Overall system gain	[e^-/DN]	9.52	9.7	2.44	2.44
Dark current	[e^-/s]	14.23	12.46	16.89	62.46
Dark current meas. temp.	[°C]	59.4	58.3	59.3	58.4
DSNU	[e^-]	0.88	1.01	1.11	0.96
PRNU	[%]	0.5	0.42	0.42	0.41
Linearity error	[%]	0.2	0.12	0.23	0.16

Table 48: Image quality parameters of the specific models

Image quality parameters of:
MC089CG-SY-FL MC089CG-SY-FV MC089CG-SY-TC MC089CG-SY-UB

Mode		12 bit
Sensor bit/px	[bit/px]	12
Parameters		
Temporal dark noise	[e^-]	2.41
Absolute sensitivity threshold	[e^-]	2.91
Saturation capacity	[ke^-]	10.25
Dynamic range	[dB]	70.92
MAX Signal-to-noise ratio	[dB]	40.62
Overall system gain	[e^-/DN]	2.67
Dark current	[e^-/s]	37.44
Dark current meas. temp.	[°C]	60.9
DSNU	[e^-]	1.37
PRNU	[%]	0.63
Linearity error	[%]	0.61

Table 49: Image quality parameters of the specific models

Image quality parameters of:
MC089MG-SY-FL MC089MG-SY-FV MC089MG-SY-TC MC089MG-SY-UB

Mode		12 bit
Sensor bit/px	[bit/px]	12
Parameters		
Temporal dark noise	[e^-]	2.44
Absolute sensitivity threshold	[e^-]	2.94
Saturation capacity	[ke^-]	10.4
Dynamic range	[dB]	70.98
MAX Signal-to-noise ratio	[dB]	40.71
Overall system gain	[e^-/DN]	2.66
Dark current	[e^-/s]	33.54
Dark current meas. temp.	[°C]	59.8
DSNU	[e^-]	1.11
PRNU	[%]	0.58
Linearity error	[%]	0.41

Table 50: Image quality parameters of the specific models

Image quality parameters of:
MC124CG-SY-PG4-FL MC124CG-SY-PG4-FV MC124CG-SY-PG4-TC MC124CG-SY-PG4-UB
MC124CG-SY-PG4-UC

Mode		8 bit	10 bit	12 bit
Sensor bit/px	[bit/px]	8	10	12
Parameters				
Temporal dark noise	[e^-]	4.86	4.76	2.48
Absolute sensitivity threshold	[e^-]	5.36	5.26	2.98
Saturation capacity	[ke^-]	2.19	8.77	8.93
Dynamic range	[dB]	52.25	64.44	69.53
MAX Signal-to-noise ratio	[dB]	33.38	39.67	39.89
Overall system gain	[e^-/DN]	9.28	9.05	2.31
Dark current	[e^-/s]	11.81	10.07	12.37
Dark current meas. temp.	[°C]	59.2	58.3	59.0
DSNU	[e^-]	1.09	1.23	1.46
PRNU	[%]	0.71	0.67	0.67
Linearity error	[%]	0.31	0.17	0.31

Table 51: Image quality parameters of the specific models

Image quality parameters of:
MC124CG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR MC124CG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR MC124CG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR MC124CG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR
MC124CG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR

Mode		8 bit	10 bit	12 bit	Dual ADC 8 bit	Dual ADC 10 bit	Dual ADC 12 bit
Sensor bit/px	[bit/px]	8	10	12	8	10	12
Dual ADC	-	-	-	-	Non-Comb.	Non-Comb.	Non-Comb.
Gain Ratio	[dB]	None	None	None	24.0	24.0	24.0
Parameters							
Temporal dark noise	[e^-]	3.88	4.66	2.56	1.47	1.94	1.67
Absolute sensitivity threshold	[e^-]	4.38	5.16	3.06	1.97	2.44	2.17
Saturation capacity	[ke^-]	2.23	8.77	9.06	2.33	8.96	9.22
Dynamic range	[dB]	54.09	64.49	69.42	61.54	71.16	72.68
MAX Signal-to-noise ratio	[dB]	33.43	39.63	39.95	33.59	39.78	40.09
Overall system gain	[e^-/DN]	9.68	9.1	2.34	0.04	0.14	0.15
Dark current	[e^-/s]	29.21	20.48	20.64	17.26	17.93	16.96
Dark current meas. temp.	[°C]	60.3	59.9	59.1	59.4	60.0	59.8
DSNU	[e^-]	1.44	3.22	3.35	2.02	4.34	4.36
PRNU	[%]	0.88	0.82	0.81	0.88	0.82	0.82
Linearity error	[%]	0.23	0.22	0.31	0.32	0.56	0.16

Table 52: Image quality parameters of the specific models

Image quality parameters of:
MC124CG-SY-FL MC124CG-SY-FV MC124CG-SY-TC MC124CG-SY-UB

Mode		12 bit
Sensor bit/px	[bit/px]	12
Parameters		
Temporal dark noise	[e^-]	2.46
Absolute sensitivity threshold	[e^-]	2.96
Saturation capacity	[ke^-]	10.52
Dynamic range	[dB]	70.98
MAX Signal-to-noise ratio	[dB]	40.82
Overall system gain	[e^-/DN]	2.69
Dark current	[e^-/s]	32.6
Dark current meas. temp.	[°C]	60.5
DSNU	[e^-]	1.34
PRNU	[%]	0.62
Linearity error	[%]	0.42

Table 53: Image quality parameters of the specific models

Image quality parameters of:
MC124MG-SY-FL MC124MG-SY-FV MC124MG-SY-TC MC124MG-SY-UB

Mode		12 bit
Sensor bit/px	[bit/px]	12
Parameters		
Temporal dark noise	[e^-]	2.44
Absolute sensitivity threshold	[e^-]	2.94
Saturation capacity	[ke^-]	10.46
Dynamic range	[dB]	71.01
MAX Signal-to-noise ratio	[dB]	40.72
Overall system gain	[e^-/DN]	2.69
Dark current	[e^-/s]	35.26
Dark current meas. temp.	[°C]	60.2
DSNU	[e^-]	1.51
PRNU	[%]	0.6
Linearity error	[%]	0.37

Table 54: Image quality parameters of the specific models

Image quality parameters of:
MC124MG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR MC124MG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR MC124MG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR MC124MG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR
MC124MG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR

Mode		8 bit	10 bit	12 bit	8 bit Dual ADC	10 bit Dual ADC	12 bit Dual ADC	12 bit bin 2x2
Sensor bit/px	[bit/px]	8	10	12	8	10	12	12
Dual ADC	-	-	-	-	Non-Comb.	Non-Comb.	Non-Comb.	-
Gain Ratio	[dB]	None	None	None	24.0	24.0	24.0	None
Sens.Bin. (H x V)	-	1 x 1	1 x 1	1 x 1	1 x 1	1 x 1	1 x 1	2 x 2
Parameters								
Temporal dark noise	[e^-]	4.85	4.76	2.58	1.47	2.05	1.69	2.71
Absolute sensitivity threshold	[e^-]	5.35	5.26	3.08	1.97	2.55	2.19	3.21
Saturation capacity	[ke^-]	2.25	8.93	9.07	2.28	9.09	9.15	8.96
Dynamic range	[dB]	52.44	64.61	69.34	61.29	70.98	72.43	68.92
MAX Signal-to-noise ratio	[dB]	33.52	39.79	39.92	33.57	39.87	39.99	39.67
Overall system gain	[e^-/DN]	9.43	9.16	2.32	0.04	0.14	0.14	2.3
Dark current	[e^-/s]	22.06	18.9	18.8	16.38	20.29	15.85	79.42
Dark current meas. temp.	[°C]	60.7	59.2	58.8	59.8	60.8	60.1	59.8
DSNU	[e^-]	1.35	2.11	2.09	2.11	4.1	3.83	1.43
PRNU	[%]	0.78	0.65	0.61	0.77	0.67	0.65	0.64
Linearity error	[%]	0.3	0.22	0.3	0.3	0.54	0.18	0.17

Table 55: Image quality parameters of the specific models

Image quality parameters of:
MC124MG-SY-PG4-FL MC124MG-SY-PG4-FV MC124MG-SY-PG4-TC MC124MG-SY-PG4-UB
MC124MG-SY-PG4-UC

Mode		8 bit	10 bit	12 bit	12 bit binning 2x2
Sensor bit/px	[bit/px]	8	10	12	12
Sens.Bin. (H x V)	-	1 x 1	1 x 1	1 x 1	2 x 2
Parameters					
Temporal dark noise	[e^-]	4.7	4.71	2.56	2.68
Absolute sensitivity threshold	[e^-]	5.2	5.21	3.06	3.18
Saturation capacity	[ke^-]	2.2	8.96	9.08	9.06
Dynamic range	[dB]	52.52	64.7	69.42	69.06
MAX Signal-to-noise ratio	[dB]	33.42	39.76	39.9	39.68
Overall system gain	[e^-/DN]	9.3	9.18	2.33	2.33
Dark current	[e^-/s]	19.49	22.21	23.1	96.85
Dark current meas. temp.	[°C]	59.1	59.3	59.9	59.8
DSNU	[e^-]	1.47	1.84	2.14	1.43
PRNU	[%]	0.63	0.54	0.54	0.53
Linearity error	[%]	0.23	0.12	0.29	0.18

Table 56: Image quality parameters of the specific models

Image quality parameters of:
MC161CG-SY-FL MC161CG-SY-FV MC161CG-SY-TC

Mode		12 bit
Sensor bit/px	[bit/px]	12
Parameters		
Temporal dark noise	[e^-]	2.36
Absolute sensitivity threshold	[e^-]	2.86
Saturation capacity	[ke^-]	9.46
Dynamic range	[dB]	70.4
MAX Signal-to-noise ratio	[dB]	40.3
Overall system gain	[e^-/DN]	2.43
Dark current	[e^-/s]	20.21
Dark current meas. temp.	[°C]	60.8
DSNU	[e^-]	1.45
PRNU	[%]	0.73
Linearity error	[%]	0.46

Table 57: Image quality parameters of the specific models

Image quality parameters of:
MC161CG-SY-FL-HDR MC161CG-SY-FV-HDR MC161CG-SY-TC-HDR

Mode		8 bit	10 bit	12 bit	Dual ADC 8 bit	Dual ADC 10 bit	Dual ADC 12 bit
Sensor bit/px	[bit/px]	8	10	12	8	10	12
Dual ADC	-	-	-	None	Non-Comb.	Non-Comb.	Non-Comb.
Gain Ratio	[dB]	None	None	None	16.0	16.0	16.0
Parameters							
Temporal dark noise	[e^-]	4.79	5.12	2.35	1.59	2.16	1.72
Absolute sensitivity threshold	[e^-]	5.29	5.62	2.85	2.09	2.66	2.22
Saturation capacity	[ke^-]	2.38	9.89	9.31	2.3	9.68	9.22
Dynamic range	[dB]	53.06	64.91	70.3	60.84	71.23	72.36
MAX Signal-to-noise ratio	[dB]	33.74	40.37	40.2	33.65	40.26	40.13
Overall system gain	[e^-/DN]	0.04	0.16	2.4	0.04	0.16	0.15
Dark current	[e^-/s]	23.18	20.22	22.53	12.4	26.78	32.39
Dark current meas. temp.	[°C]	59.8	60.4	60.6	58.9	61.1	61.6
DSNU	[e^-]	1.29	1.26	1.32	1.22	2.42	2.42
PRNU	[%]	0.89	0.83	0.69	0.84	0.81	0.82
Linearity error	[%]	0.56	0.4	0.18	1.54	0.48	0.22

Table 58: Image quality parameters of the specific models

Image quality parameters of:
MC161MG-SY-FL MC161MG-SY-FV MC161MG-SY-TC

Mode		12 bit
Sensor bit/px	[bit/px]	12
Parameters		
Temporal dark noise	[e^-]	2.41
Absolute sensitivity threshold	[e^-]	2.91
Saturation capacity	[ke^-]	9.33
Dynamic range	[dB]	70.12
MAX Signal-to-noise ratio	[dB]	40.11
Overall system gain	[e^-/DN]	2.38
Dark current	[e^-/s]	25.91
Dark current meas. temp.	[°C]	59.9
DSNU	[e^-]	1.73
PRNU	[%]	0.81
Linearity error	[%]	0.41

Table 59: Image quality parameters of the specific models

Image quality parameters of:
MC161MG-SY-FL-HDR MC161MG-SY-FV-HDR MC161MG-SY-TC-HDR

Mode		8 bit	10 bit	12 bit	Dual ADC 8 bit	Dual ADC 10 bit	Dual ADC 12 bit
Sensor bit/px	[bit/px]	8	10	12	8	10	12
Dual ADC	-	-	-	None	Non-Comb.	Non-Comb.	Non-Comb.
Gain Ratio	[dB]	None	None	None	24.0	24.0	24.0
Parameters							
Temporal dark noise	[e^-]	4.93	5.17	2.36	1.46	2.08	1.77
Absolute sensitivity threshold	[e^-]	5.43	5.67	2.86	1.96	2.58	2.27
Saturation capacity	[ke^-]	2.33	9.89	9.46	2.34	9.92	9.39
Dynamic range	[dB]	52.64	64.83	70.4	61.54	71.71	72.34
MAX Signal-to-noise ratio	[dB]	33.46	40.42	40.29	33.65	40.46	40.24
Overall system gain	[e^-/DN]	10.13	10.2	2.42	0.04	0.16	0.15
Dark current	[e^-/s]	10.91	10.37	23.17	17.47	21.82	19.64
Dark current meas. temp.	[°C]	52.0	52.4	60.4	60.6	61.3	60.2
DSNU	[e^-]	1.0	1.46	1.71	1.57	3.34	3.22
PRNU	[%]	0.82	0.75	0.5	0.65	0.6	0.6
Linearity error	[%]	0.87	0.4	0.17	0.62	0.24	0.52

Table 60: Image quality parameters of the specific models

Image quality parameters of:
MC203CG-SY-FL-HDR MC203CG-SY-FV-HDR MC203CG-SY-TC-HDR

Mode		8 bit	10 bit	12 bit	Dual ADC 8 bit	Dual ADC 10 bit	Dual ADC 12 bit
Sensor bit/px	[bit/px]	8	10	12	8	10	12
Dual ADC	-	-	-	None	Non-Comb.	Non-Comb.	Non-Comb.
Gain Ratio	[dB]	None	None	None	24.0	24.0	24.0
Parameters							
Temporal dark noise	[e^-]	4.87	5.32	2.33	1.58	2.12	1.77
Absolute sensitivity threshold	[e^-]	5.37	5.82	2.83	2.08	2.62	2.27
Saturation capacity	[ke^-]	2.46	10.04	9.29	2.43	10.12	9.48
Dynamic range	[dB]	53.23	64.73	70.31	61.35	71.75	72.43
MAX Signal-to-noise ratio	[dB]	33.85	40.57	40.15	33.85	40.61	40.37
Overall system gain	[e^-/DN]	10.33	10.36	2.42	0.04	0.16	0.15
Dark current	[e^-/s]	33.02	29.58	26.58	14.38	25.82	22.86
Dark current meas. temp.	[°C]	61.8	62.2	60.3	59.0	61.1	61.4
DSNU	[e^-]	1.57	3.25	2.07	2.19	5.14	4.73
PRNU	[%]	0.85	0.81	0.7	0.82	0.8	0.81
Linearity error	[%]	0.69	0.36	0.25	0.62	0.29	0.39

Table 61: Image quality parameters of the specific models

Image quality parameters of:
MC203CG-SY-FL MC203CG-SY-FV MC203CG-SY-TC

Mode		12 bit
Sensor bit/px	[bit/px]	12
Parameters		
Temporal dark noise	[e^-]	2.37
Absolute sensitivity threshold	[e^-]	2.87
Saturation capacity	[ke^-]	9.49
Dynamic range	[dB]	70.45
MAX Signal-to-noise ratio	[dB]	40.53
Overall system gain	[e^-/DN]	2.42
Dark current	[e^-/s]	16.88
Dark current meas. temp.	[°C]	60.8
DSNU	[e^-]	1.36
PRNU	[%]	0.64
Linearity error	[%]	0.61

Table 62: Image quality parameters of the specific models

Image quality parameters of:
MC203MG-SY-FL MC203MG-SY-FV MC203MG-SY-TC

Mode		12 bit
Sensor bit/px	[bit/px]	12
Parameters		
Temporal dark noise	[e^-]	2.39
Absolute sensitivity threshold	[e^-]	2.89
Saturation capacity	[ke^-]	9.54
Dynamic range	[dB]	70.42
MAX Signal-to-noise ratio	[dB]	40.57
Overall system gain	[e^-/DN]	2.45
Dark current	[e^-/s]	22.14
Dark current meas. temp.	[°C]	60.4
DSNU	[e^-]	1.93
PRNU	[%]	0.69
Linearity error	[%]	0.66

Table 63: Image quality parameters of the specific models

Image quality parameters of:
MC203MG-SY-FL-HDR MC203MG-SY-FV-HDR MC203MG-SY-TC-HDR

Mode		8 bit	10 bit	12 bit	Dual ADC 8 bit	Dual ADC 10 bit	Dual ADC 12 bit
Sensor bit/px	[bit/px]	8	10	12	8	10	12
Dual ADC	-	-	-	-	Non-Comb.	Non-Comb.	Non-Comb.
Gain Ratio	[dB]	None	None	None	24.0	24.0	24.0
Parameters							
Temporal dark noise	[e^-]	4.84	5.32	2.4	1.45	2.09	1.79
Absolute sensitivity threshold	[e^-]	5.34	5.82	2.9	1.95	2.59	2.29
Saturation capacity	[ke^-]	2.42	10.11	9.52	2.4	9.98	9.45
Dynamic range	[dB]	53.11	64.8	70.33	61.79	71.73	72.3
MAX Signal-to-noise ratio	[dB]	33.81	40.58	40.33	33.85	40.44	40.24
Overall system gain	[e^-/DN]	10.09	10.3	2.43	0.04	0.16	0.15
Dark current	[e^-/s]	33.31	37.64	26.49	14.72	26.91	27.87
Dark current meas. temp.	[°C]	62.0	63.3	61.6	58.8	60.5	61.9
DSNU	[e^-]	1.57	2.98	2.57	2.09	4.93	4.79
PRNU	[%]	0.62	0.53	0.53	0.65	0.54	0.54
Linearity error	[%]	0.76	0.32	0.21	0.79	0.2	0.21

Table 64: Image quality parameters of the specific models

Image quality parameters of:
MC245CG-SY-FL MC245CG-SY-FV MC245CG-SY-TC

Mode		12 bit
Sensor bit/px	[bit/px]	12
Parameters		
Temporal dark noise	[e^-]	2.34
Absolute sensitivity threshold	[e^-]	2.84
Saturation capacity	[ke^-]	9.46
Dynamic range	[dB]	70.47
MAX Signal-to-noise ratio	[dB]	40.41
Overall system gain	[e^-/DN]	2.42
Dark current	[e^-/s]	17.36
Dark current meas. temp.	[°C]	59.6
DSNU	[e^-]	2.17
PRNU	[%]	0.71
Linearity error	[%]	0.53

Table 65: Image quality parameters of the specific models

Image quality parameters of:
MC245CG-SY-FL-HDR MC245CG-SY-FV-HDR MC245CG-SY-TC-HDR

Mode		8 bit	10 bit	12 bit	Dual ADC 8 bit	Dual ADC 10 bit	Dual ADC 12 bit
Sensor bit/px	[bit/px]	8	10	12	8	10	12
Dual ADC	-	-	-	-	Non-Comb.	Non-Comb.	Non-Comb.
Gain Ratio	[dB]	None	None	None	24.0	24.0	24.0
Parameters							
Temporal dark noise	[e^-]	5.11	5.27	2.36	1.42	2.08	1.76
Absolute sensitivity threshold	[e^-]	5.61	5.77	2.86	1.92	2.58	2.26
Saturation capacity	[ke^-]	2.45	10.17	9.27	2.45	10.09	9.51
Dynamic range	[dB]	52.82	64.92	70.23	62.1	71.86	72.47
MAX Signal-to-noise ratio	[dB]	33.82	40.42	40.12	33.9	40.34	40.19
Overall system gain	[e^-/DN]	10.32	10.42	0.15	0.04	0.16	0.15
Dark current	[e^-/s]	23.71	25.12	19.4	15.71	22.47	24.12
Dark current meas. temp.	[°C]	59.9	61.1	59.5	59.3	60.4	61.3
DSNU	[e^-]	1.51	2.64	1.65	2.31	4.59	4.5
PRNU	[%]	0.91	0.87	0.95	0.89	0.86	0.87
Linearity error	[%]	0.71	0.33	0.17	0.69	0.19	0.22

Table 66: Image quality parameters of the specific models

Image quality parameters of:
MC245MG-SY-FL MC245MG-SY-FV MC245MG-SY-TC

Mode		12 bit
Sensor bit/px	[bit/px]	12
Parameters		
Temporal dark noise	[e^-]	2.31
Absolute sensitivity threshold	[e^-]	2.81
Saturation capacity	[ke^-]	9.3
Dynamic range	[dB]	70.38
MAX Signal-to-noise ratio	[dB]	39.99
Overall system gain	[e^-/DN]	2.38
Dark current	[e^-/s]	16.77
Dark current meas. temp.	[°C]	60.4
DSNU	[e^-]	2.56
PRNU	[%]	0.48
Linearity error	[%]	0.5

Table 67: Image quality parameters of the specific models

Image quality parameters of:
MC245MG-SY-FL-HDR MC245MG-SY-FV-HDR MC245MG-SY-TC-HDR

Mode		8 bit	10 bit	12 bit	Dual ADC 8 bit	Dual ADC 10 bit	Dual ADC 12 bit
Sensor bit/px	[bit/px]	8	10	12	8	10	12
Dual ADC	-	-	-	None	Non-Comb.	Non-Comb.	Non-Comb.
Gain Ratio	[dB]	None	None	None	24.0	24.0	24.0
Parameters							
Temporal dark noise	[e^-]	4.81	5.16	2.35	1.45	2.14	1.84
Absolute sensitivity threshold	[e^-]	5.31	5.66	2.85	1.95	2.64	2.34
Saturation capacity	[ke^-]	2.42	9.99	9.46	2.39	10.03	9.43
Dynamic range	[dB]	53.16	64.93	70.42	61.77	71.61	72.09
MAX Signal-to-noise ratio	[dB]	33.77	40.51	40.31	33.76	40.53	40.28
Overall system gain	[e^-/DN]	10.14	10.26	2.41	0.04	0.16	0.15
Dark current	[e^-/s]	23.81	27.15	25.27	14.53	24.08	23.63
Dark current meas. temp.	[°C]	60.2	61.8	60.9	59.9	61.3	61.6
DSNU	[e^-]	1.66	3.25	1.6	2.52	5.62	5.42
PRNU	[%]	0.58	0.56	0.67	0.53	0.53	0.54
Linearity error	[%]	0.46	0.31	0.21	0.63	0.25	0.24

Table 68: Image quality parameters of the specific models

2.6.3 Sensor read-out modes

Note: Since the minimum and maximum exposure times depend on the sensor read-out mode used, we recommend checking the exposure range in the Camera Model Frame Rate Calculator of the specific model.

Sensor Read-out modes of:
MC023CG-SY-FL MC023CG-SY-FV MC023CG-SY-TC MC023CG-SY-UB

Downsampling (H x V)	Sensor bit/px	Resolution (W x H)	Transport bit/px	Frame rate[1]
1 x 1	10	1936 x 1216	8	163.1
1 x 1	10	1936 x 1216	10	130.5
1 x 1	12	1936 x 1216	12	108.7
1 x 1	12	1936 x 1216	16	81.6

[1]Frame rate was measured using the transport format at bandwidth limit 396.0 MB/s

Table 69: Sensor read-out modes of the specific models

Sensor Read-out modes of:
MC023MG-SY-FL MC023MG-SY-FV MC023MG-SY-TC MC023MG-SY-UB

Downsampling (H x V)	Sensor bit/px	Resolution (W x H)	Transport bit/px	Frame rate[1]
1 x 1	10	1936 x 1216	8	163.1
Dec.2 x 1	10	968 x 1216	8	166.1
Dec.1 x 2	10	1936 x 608	8	317.6
Dec.2 x 2	10	968 x 608	8	323.5
1 x 1	10	1936 x 1216	10	130.5
Dec.2 x 1	10	968 x 1216	10	166.1
Dec.1 x 2	10	1936 x 608	10	254.1
Dec.2 x 2	10	968 x 608	10	323.5
1 x 1	12	1936 x 1216	12	108.7
Dec.2 x 1	12	968 x 1216	12	129.5
Dec.1 x 2	12	1936 x 608	12	211.7
Dec.2 x 2	12	968 x 608	12	252.1

[1]Frame rate was measured using the transport format at bandwidth limit 396.0 MB/s

Table 70: Sensor read-out modes of the specific models

Sensor Read-out modes of:
MC031CG-SY-FL MC031CG-SY-FV MC031CG-SY-TC MC031CG-SY-UB

Downsampling (H x V)	Sensor bit/px	Resolution (W x H)	Transport bit/px	Frame rate[1]
1 x 1	8	2064 x 1544	8	121.3
Dec.2 x 1	8	1032 x 1544	8	218.5
Dec.1 x 2	8	2064 x 772	8	236.9
Dec.2 x 2	8	1032 x 772	8	426.7
1 x 1	10	2064 x 1544	10	97.0
Dec.2 x 1	10	1032 x 1544	10	193.5
Dec.1 x 2	10	2064 x 772	10	189.5
Dec.2 x 2	10	1032 x 772	10	377.9
1 x 1	12	2064 x 1544	12	80.9
Dec.2 x 1	12	1032 x 1544	12	119.7
Dec.1 x 2	12	2064 x 772	12	157.9
Dec.2 x 2	12	1032 x 772	12	233.8

[1]Frame rate was measured using the transport format at bandwidth limit 396.0 MB/s

Table 71: Sensor read-out modes of the specific models

Sensor Read-out modes of:
MC031MG-SY-FL MC031MG-SY-FV MC031MG-SY-TC MC031MG-SY-UB

Downsampling (H x V)	Sensor bit/px	Resolution (W x H)	Transport bit/px	Frame rate[1]
1 x 1	8	2064 x 1544	8	121.3
Dec.2 x 1	8	1032 x 1544	8	218.5
Dec.1 x 2	8	2064 x 772	8	236.9
Dec.2 x 2	8	1032 x 772	8	426.7
Bin.1 x 2	8	2064 x 772	8	236.9
Bin.1 x 2, Dec.2 x 1	8	1032 x 772	8	426.7
1 x 1	10	2064 x 1544	10	97.0
Dec.2 x 1	10	1032 x 1544	10	193.5
Dec.1 x 2	10	2064 x 772	10	189.5
Dec.2 x 2	10	1032 x 772	10	377.9
Bin.1 x 2	10	2064 x 772	10	189.5
Bin.1 x 2, Dec.2 x 1	10	1032 x 772	10	377.9
1 x 1	12	2064 x 1544	12	80.9
Dec.2 x 1	12	1032 x 1544	12	119.7
Dec.1 x 2	12	2064 x 772	12	157.9
Dec.2 x 2	12	1032 x 772	12	233.8
Bin.1 x 2	12	2064 x 772	12	157.9
Bin.1 x 2, Dec.2 x 1	12	1032 x 772	12	233.8

[1]Frame rate was measured using the transport format at bandwidth limit 396.0 MB/s

Table 72: Sensor read-out modes of the specific models

Sensor Read-out modes of:
MC050CG-SY-FL MC050CG-SY-FV MC050CG-SY-TC MC050CG-SY-UB

Downsampling (H x V)	Sensor bit/px	Resolution (W x H)	Transport bit/px	Frame rate[1]
1 x 1	8	2464 x 2056	8	76.7
Dec.2 x 1	8	1232 x 2056	8	153.5
Dec.1 x 2	8	2464 x 1028	8	150.8
Dec.2 x 2	8	1232 x 1028	8	301.5
1 x 1	10	2464 x 2056	10	61.4
Dec.2 x 1	10	1232 x 2056	10	122.8
Dec.1 x 2	10	2464 x 1028	10	120.6
Dec.2 x 2	10	1232 x 1028	10	241.2
1 x 1	12	2464 x 2056	12	51.2
Dec.2 x 1	12	1232 x 2056	12	90.4
Dec.1 x 2	12	2464 x 1028	12	100.5
Dec.2 x 2	12	1232 x 1028	12	177.7

[1]Frame rate was measured using the transport format at bandwidth limit 396.0 MB/s

Table 73: Sensor read-out modes of the specific models

Sensor Read-out modes of:
MC050MG-SY-FL MC050MG-SY-FV MC050MG-SY-TC MC050MG-SY-UB

Downsampling (H x V)	Sensor bit/px	Resolution (W x H)	Transport bit/px	Frame rate[1]
1 x 1	8	2464 x 2056	8	76.7
Dec.2 x 1	8	1232 x 2056	8	153.5
Dec.1 x 2	8	2464 x 1028	8	150.8
Dec.2 x 2	8	1232 x 1028	8	301.5
Bin.1 x 2	8	2464 x 1028	8	150.8
Bin.1 x 2, Dec.2 x 1	8	1232 x 1028	8	301.5
1 x 1	10	2464 x 2056	10	61.4
Dec.2 x 1	10	1232 x 2056	10	122.8
Dec.1 x 2	10	2464 x 1028	10	120.6
Dec.2 x 2	10	1232 x 1028	10	241.2
Bin.1 x 2	10	2464 x 1028	10	120.6
Bin.1 x 2, Dec.2 x 1	10	1232 x 1028	10	241.2
1 x 1	12	2464 x 2056	12	51.2
Dec.2 x 1	12	1232 x 2056	12	90.4
Dec.1 x 2	12	2464 x 1028	12	100.5
Dec.2 x 2	12	1232 x 1028	12	177.7
Bin.1 x 2	12	2464 x 1028	12	100.5
Bin.1 x 2, Dec.2 x 1	12	1232 x 1028	12	177.7

[1]Frame rate was measured using the transport format at bandwidth limit 396.0 MB/s

Table 74: Sensor read-out modes of the specific models

Sensor Read-out modes of:
MC051CG-SY-PG4-FL MC051CG-SY-PG4-FV MC051CG-SY-PG4-TC MC051CG-SY-PG4-UB
MC051CG-SY-PG4-UC

Downsampling (H x V)	Sensor bit/px	Resolution (W x H)	Transport bit/px	Frame rate[1]
1 x 1	8	2472 x 2064	8	71.6
1 x 1	10	2472 x 2064	10	57.6
1 x 1	12	2472 x 2064	12	48.4
Dec.2 x 2	8	1232 x 1032	8	237.8
Dec.2 x 2	10	1232 x 1032	10	221.3
Dec.2 x 2	12	1232 x 1032	12	161.2

[1]Frame rate was measured using the transport format at bandwidth limit 396.0 MB/s

Table 75: Sensor read-out modes of the specific models

Sensor Read-out modes of:
MC051CG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR MC051CG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR MC051CG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR MC051CG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR
MC051CG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR

Downsampling (H x V)	Dual ADC	Sensor bit/px	Resolution (W x H)	Transport bit/px	Frame rate[1]
1 x 1	None	8	2472 x 2064	8	70.9
1 x 1	None	10	2472 x 2064	10	57.2
1 x 1	None	12	2472 x 2064	12	47.8
Dec.2 x 2	None	8	1236 x 1032	8	255.9
Dec.2 x 2	None	10	1236 x 1032	10	210.1
Dec.2 x 2	None	12	1236 x 1032	12	177.4
1 x 1	Non-Comb.	8	2472 x 2064	8	36.5
1 x 1	Non-Comb.	10	2472 x 2064	10	29.3
1 x 1	Non-Comb.	12	2472 x 2064	12	24.5
1 x 1	Combined	8	2472 x 2064	8	72.5
1 x 1	Combined	12	2472 x 2064	12	48.3

[1]Frame rate was measured using the transport format at bandwidth limit 396.0 MB/s

Table 76: Sensor read-out modes of the specific models

Sensor Read-out modes of:
MC051MG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR MC051MG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR MC051MG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR MC051MG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR
MC051MG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR

Downsampling (H x V)	Dual ADC	Sensor bit/px	Resolution (W x H)	Transport bit/px	Frame rate[1]
1 x 1	-	8	2472 x 2064	8	70.8
1 x 1	-	10	2472 x 2064	10	57.1
1 x 1	-	12	2472 x 2064	12	47.8
Dec.2 x 2	-	8	1236 x 1032	8	251.9
Dec.2 x 2	-	10	1236 x 1032	10	206.7
Dec.2 x 2	-	12	1236 x 1032	12	174.5
Bin.2 x 2	-	8	1236 x 1032	8	251.9
Bin.2 x 2	-	10	1236 x 1032	10	206.7
Bin.2 x 2	-	12	1236 x 1032	12	174.5
1 x 1	Non-Comb.	8	2472 x 2064	8	36.5
1 x 1	Non-Comb.	10	2472 x 2064	10	29.3
1 x 1	Non-Comb.	12	2472 x 2064	12	24.5
1 x 1	Combined	8	2472 x 2064	8	72.4
1 x 1	Combined	12	2472 x 2064	12	48.2

[1]Frame rate was measured using the transport format at bandwidth limit 396.0 MB/s

Table 77: Sensor read-out modes of the specific models

Sensor Read-out modes of:
MC051MG-SY-PG4-FL MC051MG-SY-PG4-FV MC051MG-SY-PG4-TC MC051MG-SY-PG4-UB
MC051MG-SY-PG4-UC

Downsampling (H x V)	Sensor bit/px	Resolution (W x H)	Transport bit/px	Frame rate[1]
1 x 1	8	2472 x 2064	8	71.6
1 x 1	10	2472 x 2064	10	57.6
1 x 1	12	2472 x 2064	12	48.4
Dec.2 x 2	8	1236 x 1032	8	256.7
Dec.2 x 2	10	1236 x 1032	10	210.8
Dec.2 x 2	12	1236 x 1032	12	178.0
Bin.2 x 2	8	1236 x 1032	8	256.7
Bin.2 x 2	10	1236 x 1032	10	210.8
Bin.2 x 2	12	1236 x 1032	12	178.0

[1]Frame rate was measured using the transport format at bandwidth limit 396.0 MB/s

Table 78: Sensor read-out modes of the specific models

Sensor Read-out modes of:
MC081CG-SY-PG4-FL MC081CG-SY-PG4-FV MC081CG-SY-PG4-TC MC081CG-SY-PG4-UB
MC081CG-SY-PG4-UC

Downsampling (H x V)	Sensor bit/px	Resolution (W x H)	Transport bit/px	Frame rate[1]
1 x 1	8	2856 x 2848	8	46.0
1 x 1	10	2856 x 2848	10	37.0
1 x 1	12	2856 x 2848	12	30.9
Dec.2 x 2	8	1428 x 1424	8	177.8
Dec.2 x 2	10	1428 x 1424	10	142.8
Dec.2 x 2	12	1428 x 1424	12	120.0

[1]Frame rate was measured using the transport format at bandwidth limit 396.0 MB/s

Table 79: Sensor read-out modes of the specific models

Sensor Read-out modes of:
MC081CG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR MC081CG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR MC081CG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR MC081CG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR
MC081CG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR

Downsampling (H x V)	Dual ADC	Sensor bit/px	Resolution (W x H)	Transport bit/px	Frame rate[1]
1 x 1	-	8	2856 x 2848	8	45.7
1 x 1	-	10	2856 x 2848	10	36.7
1 x 1	-	12	2856 x 2848	12	30.7
Dec.2 x 2	-	8	1428 x 1424	8	170.8
Dec.2 x 2	-	10	1428 x 1424	10	138.7
Dec.2 x 2	-	12	1428 x 1424	12	116.4
1 x 1	Non-Comb.	8	2856 x 2848	8	23.3
1 x 1	Non-Comb.	10	2856 x 2848	10	18.7
1 x 1	Non-Comb.	12	2856 x 2848	12	15.6
1 x 1	Combined	8	2856 x 2848	8	46.3
1 x 1	Combined	12	2856 x 2848	12	30.9

[1]Frame rate was measured using the transport format at bandwidth limit 396.0 MB/s

Table 80: Sensor read-out modes of the specific models

Sensor Read-out modes of:
MC081MG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR MC081MG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR MC081MG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR MC081MG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR
MC081MG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR

Downsampling (H x V)	Dual ADC	Sensor bit/px	Resolution (W x H)	Transport bit/px	Frame rate[1]
1 x 1	-	8	2856 x 2848	8	45.7
1 x 1	-	10	2856 x 2848	10	36.7
1 x 1	-	12	2856 x 2848	12	30.7
Dec.2 x 2	-	8	1428 x 1424	8	169.1
Dec.2 x 2	-	10	1428 x 1424	10	137.3
Dec.2 x 2	-	12	1428 x 1424	12	115.0
Bin.2 x 2	-	8	1428 x 1424	8	169.1
Bin.2 x 2	-	10	1428 x 1424	10	137.3
Bin.2 x 2	-	12	1428 x 1424	12	115.0
1 x 1	Non-Comb.	8	2856 x 2848	8	23.3
1 x 1	Non-Comb.	10	2856 x 2848	10	18.7
1 x 1	Non-Comb.	12	2856 x 2848	12	15.6
1 x 1	Combined	8	2856 x 2848	8	46.2
1 x 1	Combined	12	2856 x 2848	12	30.9

[1]Frame rate was measured using the transport format at bandwidth limit 396.0 MB/s

Table 81: Sensor read-out modes of the specific models

Sensor Read-out modes of:
MC081MG-SY-PG4-FL MC081MG-SY-PG4-FV MC081MG-SY-PG4-TC MC081MG-SY-PG4-UB
MC081MG-SY-PG4-UC

Downsampling (H x V)	Sensor bit/px	Resolution (W x H)	Transport bit/px	Frame rate[1]
1 x 1	8	2856 x 2848	8	46.0
1 x 1	10	2856 x 2848	10	37.0
1 x 1	12	2856 x 2848	12	30.9
Dec.2 x 2	8	1428 x 1424	8	171.2
Dec.2 x 2	10	1428 x 1424	10	139.0
Dec.2 x 2	12	1428 x 1424	12	116.7
Bin.2 x 2	8	1428 x 1424	8	171.2
Bin.2 x 2	10	1428 x 1424	10	139.0
Bin.2 x 2	12	1428 x 1424	12	116.7

[1]Frame rate was measured using the transport format at bandwidth limit 396.0 MB/s

Table 82: Sensor read-out modes of the specific models

Sensor Read-out modes of:

MC089CG-SY-FL MC089CG-SY-FV MC089CG-SY-TC MC089CG-SY-UB

Downsampling (H x V)	Sensor bit/px	Resolution (W x H)	Transport bit/px	Frame rate[1]
1 x 1	8	4112 x 2176	8	43.5
Dec.2 x 1	8	2056 x 2176	8	87.0
Dec.1 x 2	8	4112 x 1088	8	85.5
Dec.2 x 2	8	2056 x 1088	8	171.1
1 x 1	10	4112 x 2176	10	34.8
Dec.2 x 1	10	2056 x 2176	10	69.6
Dec.1 x 2	10	4112 x 1088	10	68.4
Dec.2 x 2	10	2056 x 1088	10	136.8
1 x 1	12	4112 x 2176	12	29.0
Dec.2 x 1	12	2056 x 2176	12	58.0
Dec.1 x 2	12	4112 x 1088	12	57.0
Dec.2 x 2	12	2056 x 1088	12	114.0

[1]Frame rate was measured using the transport format at bandwidth limit 396.0 MB/s

Table 83: Sensor read-out modes of the specific models

Sensor Read-out modes of:

MC089MG-SY-FL MC089MG-SY-FV MC089MG-SY-TC MC089MG-SY-UB

Downsampling (H x V)	Sensor bit/px	Resolution (W x H)	Transport bit/px	Frame rate[1]
1 x 1	8	4112 x 2176	8	43.5
Dec.2 x 1	8	2056 x 2176	8	87.0
Dec.1 x 2	8	4112 x 1088	8	85.5
Dec.2 x 2	8	2056 x 1088	8	171.1
Bin.2 x 1	8	2056 x 2176	8	87.0
Bin.2 x 1, Dec.1 x 2	8	2056 x 1088	8	171.1
Bin.1 x 2	8	4112 x 1088	8	85.5
Bin.1 x 2, Dec.2 x 1	8	2056 x 1088	8	171.1
1 x 1	10	4112 x 2176	10	34.8
Dec.2 x 1	10	2056 x 2176	10	69.6
Dec.1 x 2	10	4112 x 1088	10	68.4
Dec.2 x 2	10	2056 x 1088	10	136.8
Bin.2 x 1	10	2056 x 2176	10	69.6
Bin.2 x 1, Dec.1 x 2	10	2056 x 1088	10	136.8
Bin.1 x 2	10	4112 x 1088	10	68.4
Bin.1 x 2, Dec.2 x 1	10	2056 x 1088	10	136.8
1 x 1	12	4112 x 2176	12	29.0
Dec.2 x 1	12	2056 x 2176	12	58.0
Dec.1 x 2	12	4112 x 1088	12	57.0
Dec.2 x 2	12	2056 x 1088	12	114.0
Bin.2 x 1	12	2056 x 2176	12	58.0
Bin.2 x 1, Dec.1 x 2	12	2056 x 1088	12	114.0
Bin.1 x 2	12	4112 x 1088	12	57.0
Bin.1 x 2, Dec.2 x 1	12	2056 x 1088	12	114.0

[1]Frame rate was measured using the transport format at bandwidth limit 396.0 MB/s

Table 84: Sensor read-out modes of the specific models

Sensor Read-out modes of:
MC124CG-SY-PG4-FL MC124CG-SY-PG4-FV MC124CG-SY-PG4-TC MC124CG-SY-PG4-UB
MC124CG-SY-PG4-UC

Downsampling (H x V)	Sensor bit/px	Resolution (W x H)	Transport bit/px	Frame rate[1]
1 x 1	8	4128 x 3008	8	30.4
1 x 1	10	4128 x 3008	10	24.4
1 x 1	12	4128 x 3008	12	20.4
Dec.2 x 2	8	2064 x 1504	8	117.0
Dec.2 x 2	10	2064 x 1504	10	93.9
Dec.2 x 2	12	2064 x 1504	12	79.3

[1]Frame rate was measured using the transport format at bandwidth limit 396.0 MB/s

Table 85: Sensor read-out modes of the specific models

Sensor Read-out modes of:
MC124CG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR MC124CG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR MC124CG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR MC124CG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR
MC124CG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR

Downsampling (H x V)	Dual ADC	Sensor bit/px	Resolution (W x H)	Transport bit/px	Frame rate[1]
1 x 1	-	8	4128 x 3008	8	30.2
1 x 1	-	10	4128 x 3008	10	24.3
1 x 1	-	12	4128 x 3008	12	20.3
Dec.2 x 2	-	8	2064 x 1504	8	114.5
Dec.2 x 2	-	10	2064 x 1504	10	92.9
Dec.2 x 2	-	12	2064 x 1504	12	78.0
1 x 1	Non-Comb.	8	4128 x 3008	8	15.4
1 x 1	Non-Comb.	10	4128 x 3008	10	12.3
1 x 1	Non-Comb.	12	4128 x 3008	12	10.3
1 x 1	Combined	8	4128 x 3008	8	30.4
1 x 1	Combined	12	4128 x 3008	12	20.4

[1]Frame rate was measured using the transport format at bandwidth limit 396.0 MB/s

Table 86: Sensor read-out modes of the specific models

Sensor Read-out modes of:
MC124CG-SY-FL MC124CG-SY-FV MC124CG-SY-TC MC124CG-SY-UB

Downsampling (H x V)	Sensor bit/px	Resolution (W x H)	Transport bit/px	Frame rate[1]
1 x 1	8	4112 x 3008	8	31.6
Dec.2 x 1	8	2056 x 3008	8	63.2
Dec.1 x 2	8	4112 x 1504	8	62.5
Dec.2 x 2	8	2056 x 1504	8	124.9
1 x 1	10	4112 x 3008	10	25.3
Dec.2 x 1	10	2056 x 3008	10	50.6
Dec.1 x 2	10	4112 x 1504	10	50.0
Dec.2 x 2	10	2056 x 1504	10	99.9
1 x 1	12	4112 x 3008	12	21.1
Dec.2 x 1	12	2056 x 3008	12	42.2
Dec.1 x 2	12	4112 x 1504	12	41.6
Dec.2 x 2	12	2056 x 1504	12	83.3

[1]Frame rate was measured using the transport format at bandwidth limit 396.0 MB/s

Table 87: Sensor read-out modes of the specific models

Sensor Read-out modes of:
MC124MG-SY-FL MC124MG-SY-FV MC124MG-SY-TC MC124MG-SY-UB

Downsampling (H x V)	Sensor bit/px	Resolution (W x H)	Transport bit/px	Frame rate[1]
1 x 1	8	4112 x 3008	8	31.6
Dec.2 x 2	8	2056 x 1504	8	124.9
Bin.2 x 1	8	2056 x 3008	8	63.2
Bin.1 x 2	8	4112 x 1504	8	62.5
Bin.2 x 2	8	2056 x 1504	8	124.9
1 x 1	10	4112 x 3008	10	25.3
Dec.2 x 2	10	2056 x 1504	10	99.9
Bin.2 x 1	10	2056 x 3008	10	50.6
Bin.1 x 2	10	4112 x 1504	10	50.0
Bin.2 x 2	10	2056 x 1504	10	99.9
1 x 1	12	4112 x 3008	12	21.1
Dec.2 x 2	12	2056 x 1504	12	83.3
Bin.2 x 1	12	2056 x 3008	12	42.2
Bin.1 x 2	12	4112 x 1504	12	41.6
Bin.2 x 2	12	2056 x 1504	12	83.3

[1]Frame rate was measured using the transport format at bandwidth limit 396.0 MB/s

Table 88: Sensor read-out modes of the specific models

Sensor Read-out modes of:
MC124MG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR MC124MG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR MC124MG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR MC124MG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR
MC124MG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR

Downsampling (H x V)	Dual ADC	Sensor bit/px	Resolution (W x H)	Transport bit/px	Frame rate[1]
1 x 1	-	8	4128 x 3008	8	30.2
1 x 1	-	10	4128 x 3008	10	24.2
1 x 1	-	12	4128 x 3008	12	20.3
Dec.2 x 2	-	8	2064 x 1504	8	113.1
Dec.2 x 2	-	10	2064 x 1504	10	92.2
Dec.2 x 2	-	12	2064 x 1504	12	77.2
Bin.2 x 2	-	8	2064 x 1504	8	113.1
Bin.2 x 2	-	10	2064 x 1504	10	92.2
Bin.2 x 2	-	12	2064 x 1504	12	77.2
1 x 1	Non-Comb.	8	4128 x 3008	8	15.4
1 x 1	Non-Comb.	10	4128 x 3008	10	12.3
1 x 1	Non-Comb.	12	4128 x 3008	12	10.3
1 x 1	Combined	8	4128 x 3008	8	30.4
1 x 1	Combined	12	4128 x 3008	12	20.4

[1]Frame rate was measured using the transport format at bandwidth limit 396.0 MB/s

Table 89: Sensor read-out modes of the specific models

Sensor Read-out modes of:
MC124MG-SY-PG4-FL MC124MG-SY-PG4-FV MC124MG-SY-PG4-TC MC124MG-SY-PG4-UB
MC124MG-SY-PG4-UC

Downsampling (H x V)	Sensor bit/px	Resolution (W x H)	Transport bit/px	Frame rate[1]
1 x 1	8	4128 x 3008	8	30.4
1 x 1	10	4128 x 3008	10	24.4
1 x 1	12	4128 x 3008	12	20.4
Dec.2 x 2	8	2064 x 1504	8	114.7
Dec.2 x 2	10	2064 x 1504	10	93.1
Dec.2 x 2	12	2064 x 1504	12	78.2
Bin.2 x 2	8	2064 x 1504	8	114.7
Bin.2 x 2	10	2064 x 1504	10	93.1
Bin.2 x 2	12	2064 x 1504	12	78.2

[1]Frame rate was measured using the transport format at bandwidth limit 396.0 MB/s

Table 90: Sensor read-out modes of the specific models

Sensor Read-out modes of:
MC161CG-SY-FL MC161CG-SY-FV MC161CG-SY-TC

Downsampling (H x V)	Sensor bit/px	Resolution (W x H)	Transport bit/px	Frame rate[1]
1 x 1	8	5328 x 3040	8	23.6
1 x 1	10	5328 x 3040	10	18.9
1 x 1	12	5328 x 3040	12	15.7
Dec.2 x 2	8	2664 x 1520	8	92.2
Dec.2 x 2	10	2664 x 1520	10	74.0
Dec.2 x 2	12	2664 x 1520	12	61.8

[1]Frame rate was measured using the transport format at bandwidth limit 396.0 MB/s

Table 91: Sensor read-out modes of the specific models

Sensor Read-out modes of:
MC161CG-SY-FL-HDR MC161CG-SY-FV-HDR MC161CG-SY-TC-HDR

Downsampling (H x V)	Dual ADC	Sensor bit/px	Resolution (W x H)	Transport bit/px	Frame rate[1]
1 x 1	-	8	5328 x 3040	8	23.5
1 x 1	-	10	5328 x 3040	10	18.8
1 x 1	-	12	5328 x 3040	12	15.7
Dec.2 x 2	-	8	2664 x 1520	8	91.5
Dec.2 x 2	-	10	2664 x 1520	10	73.4
Dec.2 x 2	-	12	2664 x 1520	12	61.3
1 x 1	Combined	8	5328 x 3040	8	23.6
1 x 1	Combined	12	5328 x 3040	12	15.7
1 x 1	Non-Comb.	8	5328 x 3040	8	11.9
1 x 1	Non-Comb.	10	5328 x 3040	10	9.5
1 x 1	Non-Comb.	12	5328 x 3040	12	7.9

[1]Frame rate was measured using the transport format at bandwidth limit 396.0 MB/s

Table 92: Sensor read-out modes of the specific models

Sensor Read-out modes of:
MC161MG-SY-FL MC161MG-SY-FV MC161MG-SY-TC

Downsampling (H x V)	Sensor bit/px	Resolution (W x H)	Transport bit/px	Frame rate[1]
1 x 1	8	5328 x 3040	8	23.6
1 x 1	10	5328 x 3040	10	18.9
1 x 1	12	5328 x 3040	12	15.7
Dec.2 x 2	8	2664 x 1520	8	91.8
Dec.2 x 2	10	2664 x 1520	10	73.6
Dec.2 x 2	12	2664 x 1520	12	61.5
Bin.2 x 2	8	2664 x 1520	8	91.8
Bin.2 x 2	10	2664 x 1520	10	73.6
Bin.2 x 2	12	2664 x 1520	12	61.5

[1]Frame rate was measured using the transport format at bandwidth limit 396.0 MB/s

Table 93: Sensor read-out modes of the specific models

Sensor Read-out modes of:
MC161MG-SY-FL-HDR MC161MG-SY-FV-HDR MC161MG-SY-TC-HDR

Downsampling (H x V)	Dual ADC	Sensor bit/px	Resolution (W x H)	Transport bit/px	Frame rate[1]
1 x 1	-	8	5328 x 3040	8	23.5
1 x 1	-	10	5328 x 3040	10	18.8
1 x 1	-	12	5328 x 3040	12	15.7
Dec.2 x 2	-	8	2664 x 1520	8	90.6
Dec.2 x 2	-	10	2664 x 1520	10	72.5
Dec.2 x 2	-	12	2664 x 1520	12	60.7
Bin.2 x 2	-	8	2664 x 1520	8	91.1
Bin.2 x 2	-	10	2664 x 1520	10	72.9
Bin.2 x 2	-	12	2664 x 1520	12	60.7
1 x 1	Combined	8	5328 x 3040	8	23.6
1 x 1	Combined	12	5328 x 3040	12	15.7
1 x 1	Non-Comb.	8	5328 x 3040	8	11.9
1 x 1	Non-Comb.	10	5328 x 3040	10	9.5
1 x 1	Non-Comb.	12	5328 x 3040	12	7.9

[1]Frame rate was measured using the transport format at bandwidth limit 396.0 MB/s

Table 94: Sensor read-out modes of the specific models

Sensor Read-out modes of:
MC203CG-SY-FL-HDR MC203CG-SY-FV-HDR MC203CG-SY-TC-HDR

Downsampling (H x V)	Dual ADC	Sensor bit/px	Resolution (W x H)	Transport bit/px	Frame rate[1]
1 x 1	-	8	4512 x 4512	8	18.9
1 x 1	-	10	4512 x 4512	10	15.1
1 x 1	-	12	4512 x 4512	12	12.6
Dec.2 x 2	-	8	2256 x 2256	8	74.3
Dec.2 x 2	-	10	2256 x 2256	10	59.5
Dec.2 x 2	-	12	2256 x 2256	12	49.6
1 x 1	Combined	8	4512 x 4512	8	19.0
1 x 1	Combined	12	4512 x 4512	12	12.7
1 x 1	Non-Comb.	8	4512 x 4512	8	9.5
1 x 1	Non-Comb.	10	4512 x 4512	10	7.6
1 x 1	Non-Comb.	12	4512 x 4512	12	6.4

[1]Frame rate was measured using the transport format at bandwidth limit 396.0 MB/s

Table 95: Sensor read-out modes of the specific models

Sensor Read-out modes of:
MC203CG-SY-FL MC203CG-SY-FV MC203CG-SY-TC

Downsampling (H x V)	Sensor bit/px	Resolution (W x H)	Transport bit/px	Frame rate[1]
1 x 1	8	4512 x 4512	8	19.0
1 x 1	10	4512 x 4512	10	15.2
1 x 1	12	4512 x 4512	12	12.7
Dec.2 x 2	8	2256 x 2256	8	74.5
Dec.2 x 2	10	2256 x 2256	10	59.7
Dec.2 x 2	12	2256 x 2256	12	49.9

[1]Frame rate was measured using the transport format at bandwidth limit 396.0 MB/s

Table 96: Sensor read-out modes of the specific models

Sensor Read-out modes of:
MC203MG-SY-FL MC203MG-SY-FV MC203MG-SY-TC

Downsampling (H x V)	Sensor bit/px	Resolution (W x H)	Transport bit/px	Frame rate[1]
1 x 1	8	4512 x 4512	8	19.0
1 x 1	10	4512 x 4512	10	15.2
1 x 1	12	4512 x 4512	12	12.7
Dec.2 x 2	8	2256 x 2256	8	74.4
Dec.2 x 2	10	2256 x 2256	10	59.6
Dec.2 x 2	12	2256 x 2256	12	49.7
Bin.2 x 2	8	2256 x 2256	8	74.4
Bin.2 x 2	10	2256 x 2256	10	59.6
Bin.2 x 2	12	2256 x 2256	12	49.7

[1]Frame rate was measured using the transport format at bandwidth limit 396.0 MB/s

Table 97: Sensor read-out modes of the specific models

Sensor Read-out modes of:
MC203MG-SY-FL-HDR MC203MG-SY-FV-HDR MC203MG-SY-TC-HDR

Downsampling (H x V)	Dual ADC	Sensor bit/px	Resolution (W x H)	Transport bit/px	Frame rate[1]
1 x 1	-	8	4512 x 4512	8	18.9
1 x 1	-	10	4512 x 4512	10	15.2
1 x 1	-	12	4512 x 4512	12	12.6
Dec.2 x 2	-	8	2256 x 2256	8	73.9
Dec.2 x 2	-	10	2256 x 2256	10	59.1
Dec.2 x 2	-	12	2256 x 2256	12	49.3
Bin.2 x 2	-	8	2256 x 2256	8	73.9
Bin.2 x 2	-	10	2256 x 2256	10	59.1
Bin.2 x 2	-	12	2256 x 2256	12	49.3
1 x 1	Combined	8	4512 x 4512	8	19.0
1 x 1	Combined	12	4512 x 4512	12	12.7
1 x 1	Non-Comb.	8	4512 x 4512	8	9.5
1 x 1	Non-Comb.	10	4512 x 4512	10	7.6
1 x 1	Non-Comb.	12	4512 x 4512	12	6.4

[1]Frame rate was measured using the transport format at bandwidth limit 396.0 MB/s

Table 98: Sensor read-out modes of the specific models

Sensor Read-out modes of:
MC245CG-SY-FL MC245CG-SY-FV MC245CG-SY-TC

Downsampling (H x V)	Sensor bit/px	Resolution (W x H)	Transport bit/px	Frame rate[1]
1 x 1	8	5328 x 4608	8	15.7
Dec.2 x 2	8	2664 x 2304	8	62.0
1 x 1	10	5328 x 4608	10	12.6
Dec.2 x 2	10	2664 x 2304	10	49.7
1 x 1	12	5328 x 4608	12	10.5
Dec.2 x 2	12	2664 x 2304	12	41.5

[1]Frame rate was measured using the transport format at bandwidth limit 396.0 MB/s

Table 99: Sensor read-out modes of the specific models

Sensor Read-out modes of:
MC245CG-SY-FL-HDR MC245CG-SY-FV-HDR MC245CG-SY-TC-HDR

Downsampling (H x V)	Dual ADC	Sensor bit/px	Resolution (W x H)	Transport bit/px	Frame rate[1]
1 x 1	-	8	5328 x 4608	8	15.7
1 x 1	-	10	5328 x 4608	10	12.6
1 x 1	-	12	5328 x 4608	12	10.5
Dec.2 x 2	-	8	2664 x 2304	8	61.7
Dec.2 x 2	-	10	2664 x 2304	10	49.5
Dec.2 x 2	-	12	2664 x 2304	12	41.3
1 x 1	Combined	8	5328 x 4608	8	15.7
1 x 1	Combined	12	5328 x 4608	12	10.5
1 x 1	Non-Comb.	8	5328 x 4608	8	7.9
1 x 1	Non-Comb.	10	5328 x 4608	10	6.3
1 x 1	Non-Comb.	12	5328 x 4608	12	5.3

[1]Frame rate was measured using the transport format at bandwidth limit 396.0 MB/s

Table 100: Sensor read-out modes of the specific models

Sensor Read-out modes of:
MC245MG-SY-FL MC245MG-SY-FV MC245MG-SY-TC

Downsampling (H x V)	Sensor bit/px	Resolution (W x H)	Transport bit/px	Frame rate[1]
1 x 1	8	5328 x 4608	8	15.7
1 x 1	10	5328 x 4608	10	12.6
1 x 1	12	5328 x 4608	12	10.5
Dec.2 x 2	8	2664 x 2304	8	61.8
Dec.2 x 2	10	2664 x 2304	10	49.5
Dec.2 x 2	12	2664 x 2304	12	41.4
Bin.2 x 2	8	2664 x 2304	8	61.8
Bin.2 x 2	10	2664 x 2304	10	49.5
Bin.2 x 2	12	2664 x 2304	12	41.4

[1]Frame rate was measured using the transport format at bandwidth limit 396.0 MB/s

Table 101: Sensor read-out modes of the specific models

Sensor Read-out modes of:
MC245MG-SY-FL-HDR MC245MG-SY-FV-HDR MC245MG-SY-TC-HDR

Downsampling (H x V)	Dual ADC	Sensor bit/px	Resolution (W x H)	Transport bit/px	Frame rate[1]
1 x 1	-	8	5328 x 4608	8	15.7
1 x 1	-	10	5328 x 4608	10	12.6
1 x 1	-	12	5328 x 4608	12	10.5
Dec.2 x 2	-	8	2664 x 2304	8	61.3
Dec.2 x 2	-	10	2664 x 2304	10	49.1
Dec.2 x 2	-	12	2664 x 2304	12	41.0
Bin.2 x 2	-	8	2664 x 2304	8	61.3
Bin.2 x 2	-	10	2664 x 2304	10	49.1
Bin.2 x 2	-	12	2664 x 2304	12	41.0
1 x 1	Combined	8	5328 x 4608	8	15.7
1 x 1	Combined	12	5328 x 4608	12	10.5
1 x 1	Non-Comb.	8	5328 x 4608	8	7.9
1 x 1	Non-Comb.	10	5328 x 4608	10	6.3
1 x 1	Non-Comb.	12	5328 x 4608	12	5.3

[1]Frame rate was measured using the transport format at bandwidth limit 396.0 MB/s

Table 102: Sensor read-out modes of the specific models

2.6.4 Quantum efficiency curves

Quantum efficiency curves for:

MC023CG-SY-FL	MC023CG-SY-FV	MC023CG-SY-TC	MC023CG-SY-UB
MC023MG-SY-FL	MC023MG-SY-FV	MC023MG-SY-TC	MC023MG-SY-UB

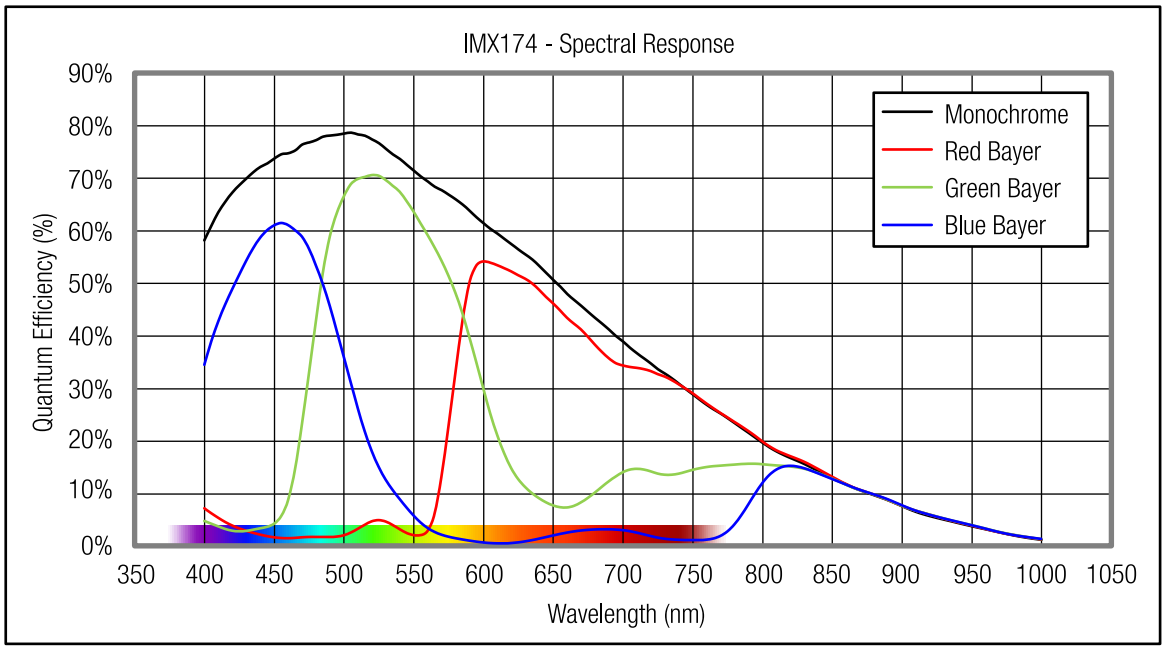


Figure 18: Graph quantum efficiency of Sony IMX174

Quantum efficiency curves for:

MC031CG-SY-FL	MC031CG-SY-FV	MC031CG-SY-TC	MC031CG-SY-UB
MC031MG-SY-FL	MC031MG-SY-FV	MC031MG-SY-TC	MC031MG-SY-UB

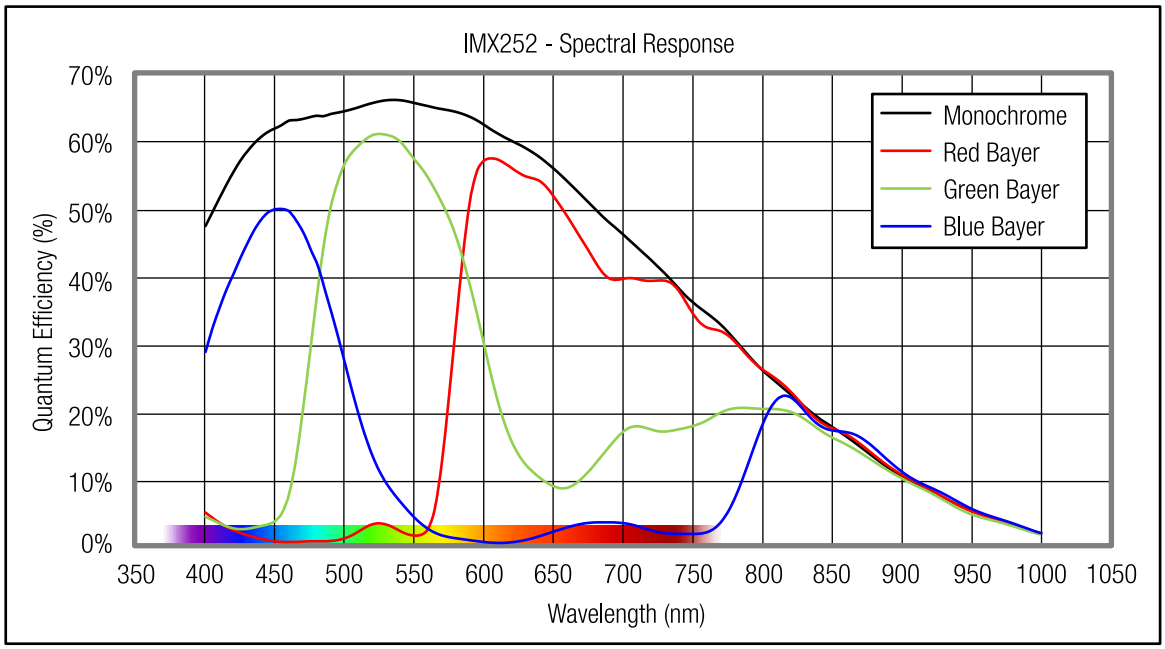


Figure 19: Graph quantum efficiency of Sony IMX252

Quantum efficiency curves for:

MC050CG-SY-FL	MC050CG-SY-FV	MC050CG-SY-TC	MC050CG-SY-UB
MC050MG-SY-FL	MC050MG-SY-FV	MC050MG-SY-TC	MC050MG-SY-UB

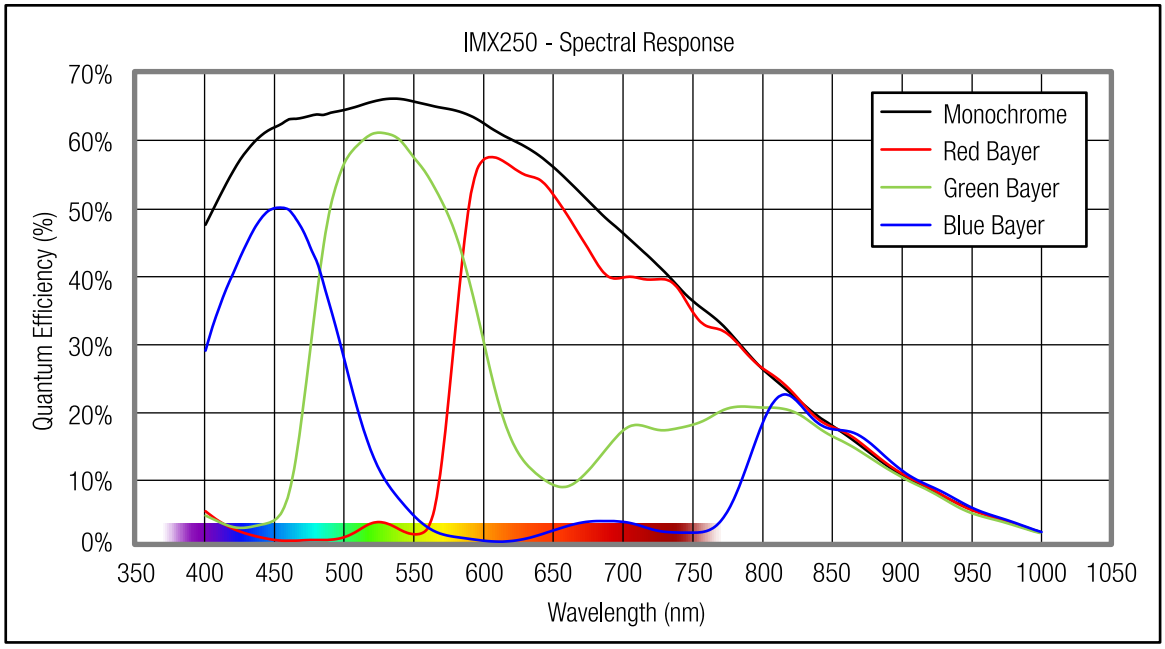


Figure 20: Graph quantum efficiency of Sony IMX250

Quantum efficiency curves for:

MC051CG-SY-PG4-FL	MC051CG-SY-PG4-FV	MC051CG-SY-PG4-TC	MC051CG-SY-PG4-UB
MC051CG-SY-PG4-UC	MC051MG-SY-PG4-FL	MC051MG-SY-PG4-FV	MC051MG-SY-PG4-TC
MC051MG-SY-PG4-UB	MC051MG-SY-PG4-UC		

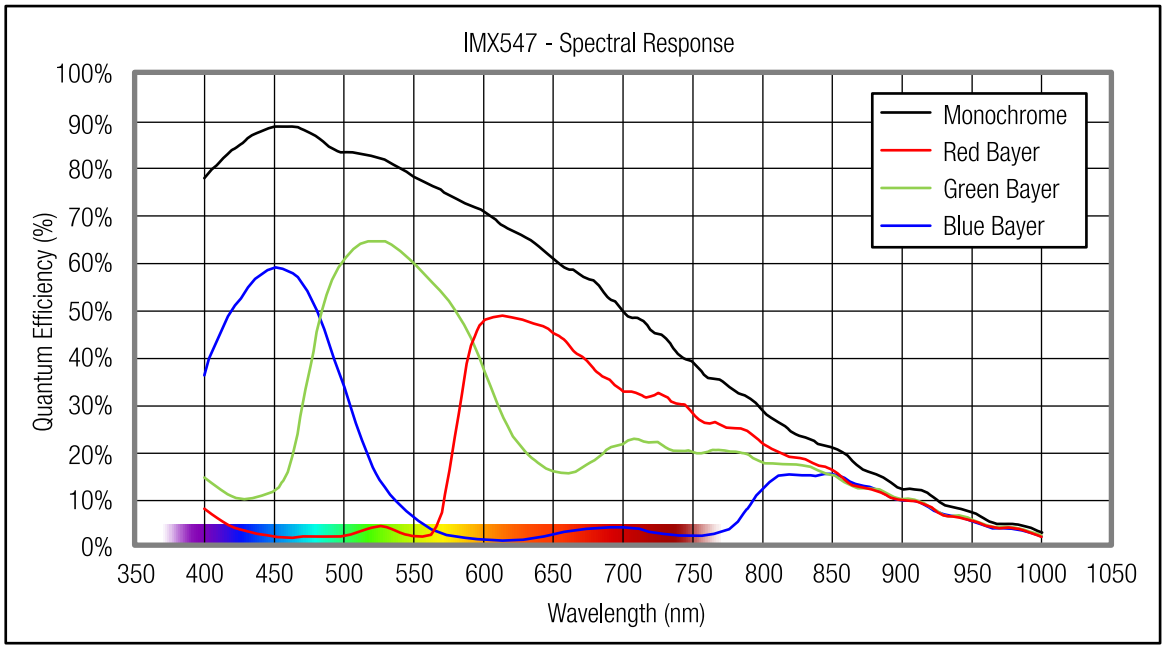


Figure 21: Graph quantum efficiency of Sony IMX547

Quantum efficiency curves for:

MC051CG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR	MC051CG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR	MC051CG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR	MC051CG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR
MC051CG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR	MC051MG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR	MC051MG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR	MC051MG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR
MC051MG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR	MC051MG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR		

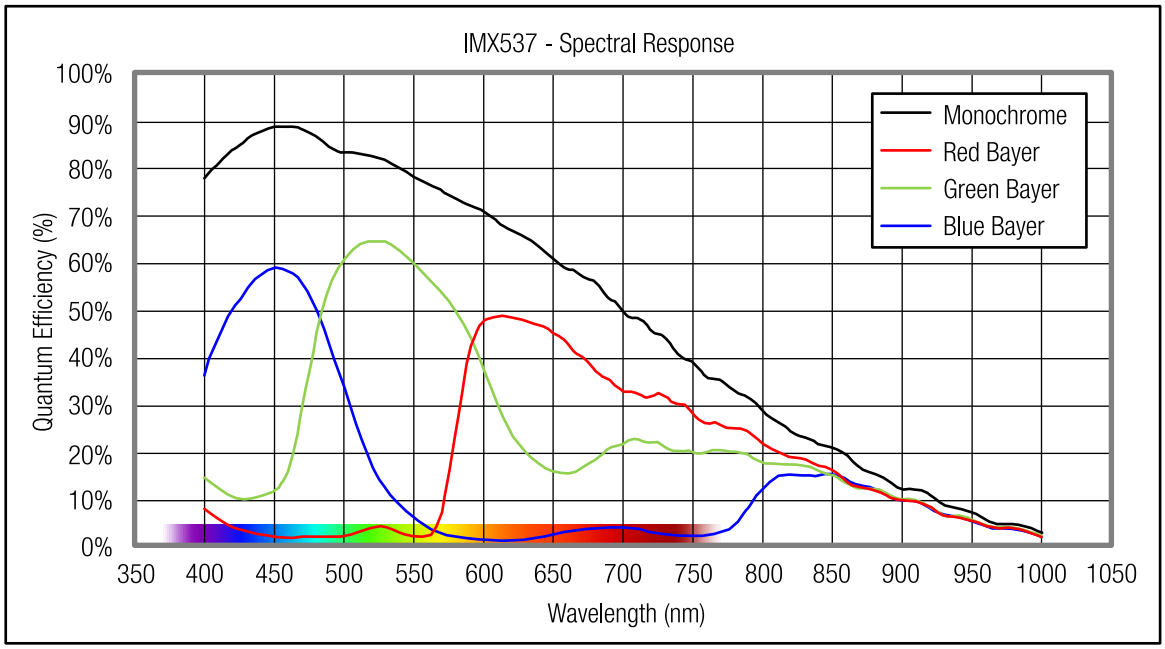


Figure 22: Graph quantum efficiency of Sony IMX537

Quantum efficiency curves for:

MC081CG-SY-PG4-FL	MC081CG-SY-PG4-FV	MC081CG-SY-PG4-TC	MC081CG-SY-PG4-UB
MC081CG-SY-PG4-UC	MC081MG-SY-PG4-FL	MC081MG-SY-PG4-FV	MC081MG-SY-PG4-TC
MC081MG-SY-PG4-UB	MC081MG-SY-PG4-UC		

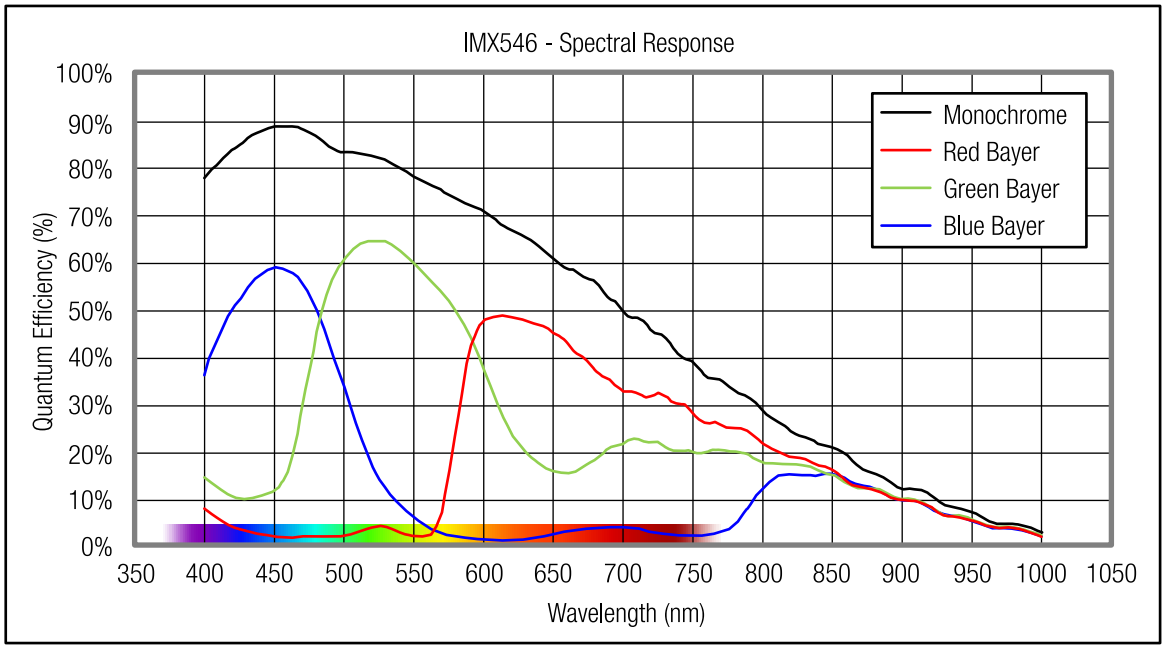


Figure 23: Graph quantum efficiency of Sony IMX546

Quantum efficiency curves for:

MC081CG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR	MC081CG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR	MC081CG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR	MC081CG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR
MC081CG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR	MC081MG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR	MC081MG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR	MC081MG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR
MC081MG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR	MC081MG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR		

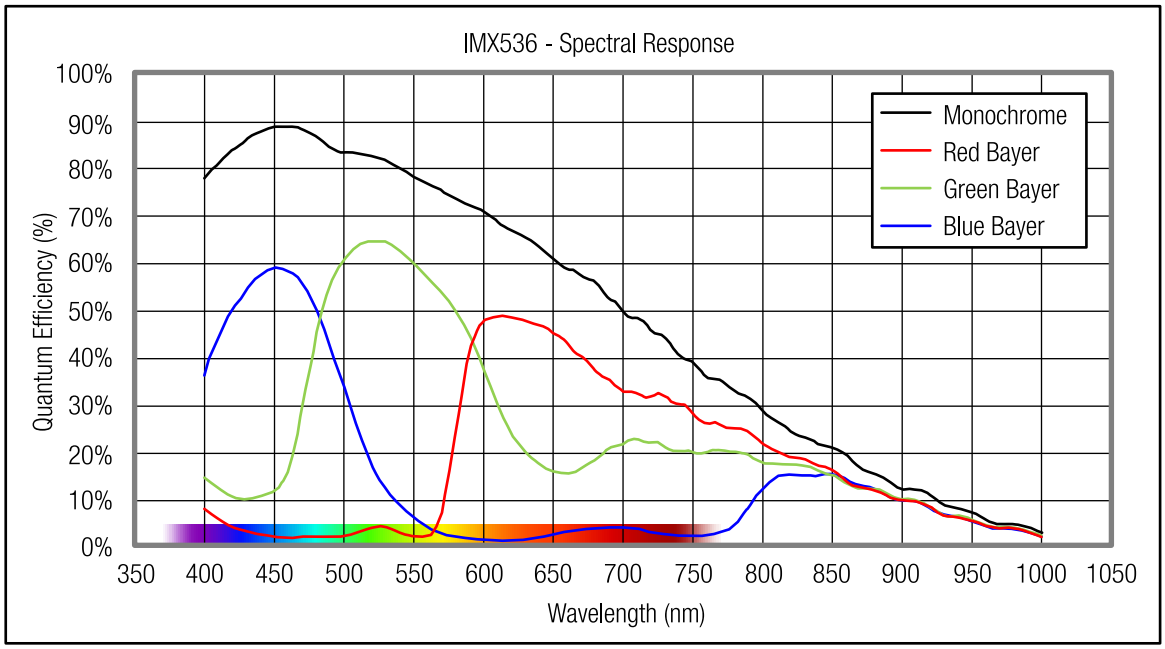


Figure 24: Graph quantum efficiency of Sony IMX536

Quantum efficiency curves for:

MC089CG-SY-FL	MC089CG-SY-FV	MC089CG-SY-TC	MC089CG-SY-UB
MC089MG-SY-FL	MC089MG-SY-FV	MC089MG-SY-TC	MC089MG-SY-UB

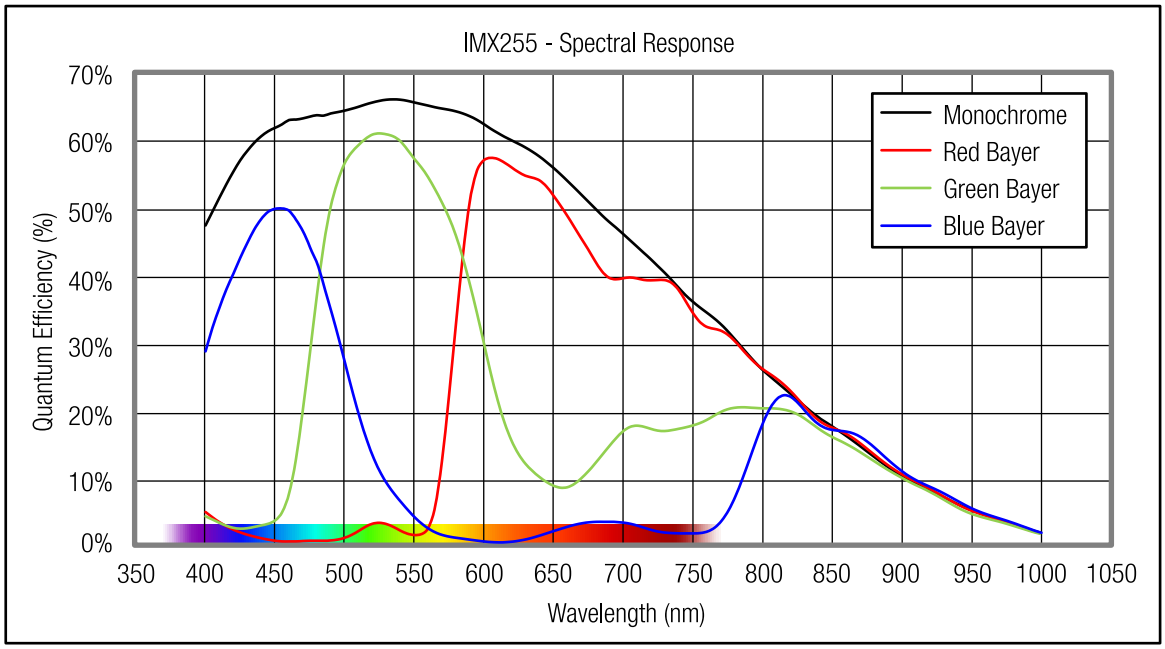


Figure 25: Graph quantum efficiency of Sony IMX255

Quantum efficiency curves for:

MC124CG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR	MC124CG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR	MC124CG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR	MC124CG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR
MC124CG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR	MC124MG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR	MC124MG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR	MC124MG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR
MC124MG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR	MC124MG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR		

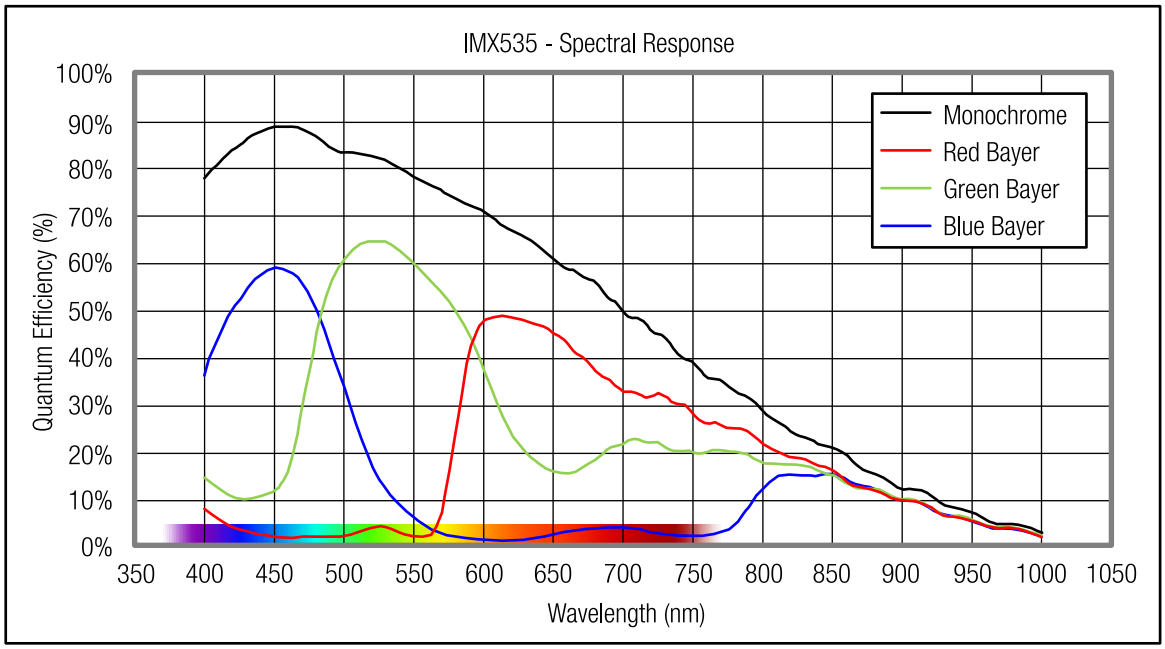


Figure 26: Graph quantum efficiency of Sony IMX535

Quantum efficiency curves for:

MC124CG-SY-FL	MC124CG-SY-FV	MC124CG-SY-TC	MC124CG-SY-UB
MC124MG-SY-FL	MC124MG-SY-FV	MC124MG-SY-TC	MC124MG-SY-UB

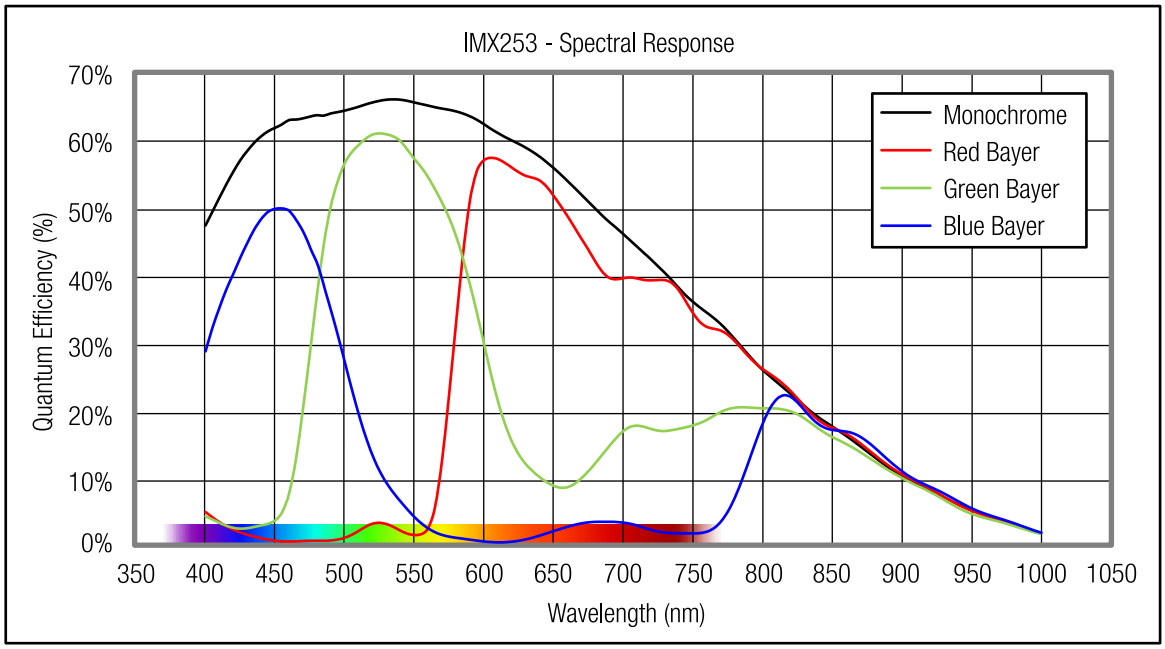


Figure 27: Graph quantum efficiency of Sony IMX253

Quantum efficiency curves for:

MC124CG-SY-PG4-FL	MC124CG-SY-PG4-FV	MC124CG-SY-PG4-TC	MC124CG-SY-PG4-UB
MC124CG-SY-PG4-UC	MC124MG-SY-PG4-FL	MC124MG-SY-PG4-FV	MC124MG-SY-PG4-TC
MC124MG-SY-PG4-UB	MC124MG-SY-PG4-UC		

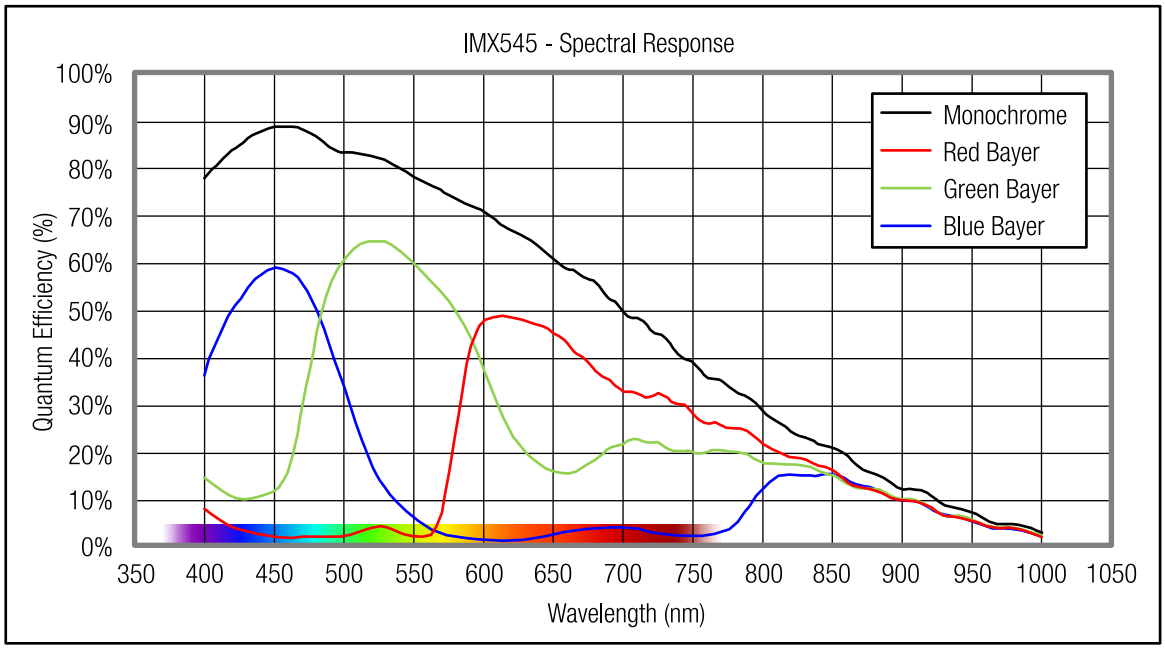


Figure 28: Graph quantum efficiency of Sony IMX545

Quantum efficiency curves for:

MC161CG-SY-FL	MC161CG-SY-FV	MC161CG-SY-TC	MC161MG-SY-FL
MC161MG-SY-FV	MC161MG-SY-TC		

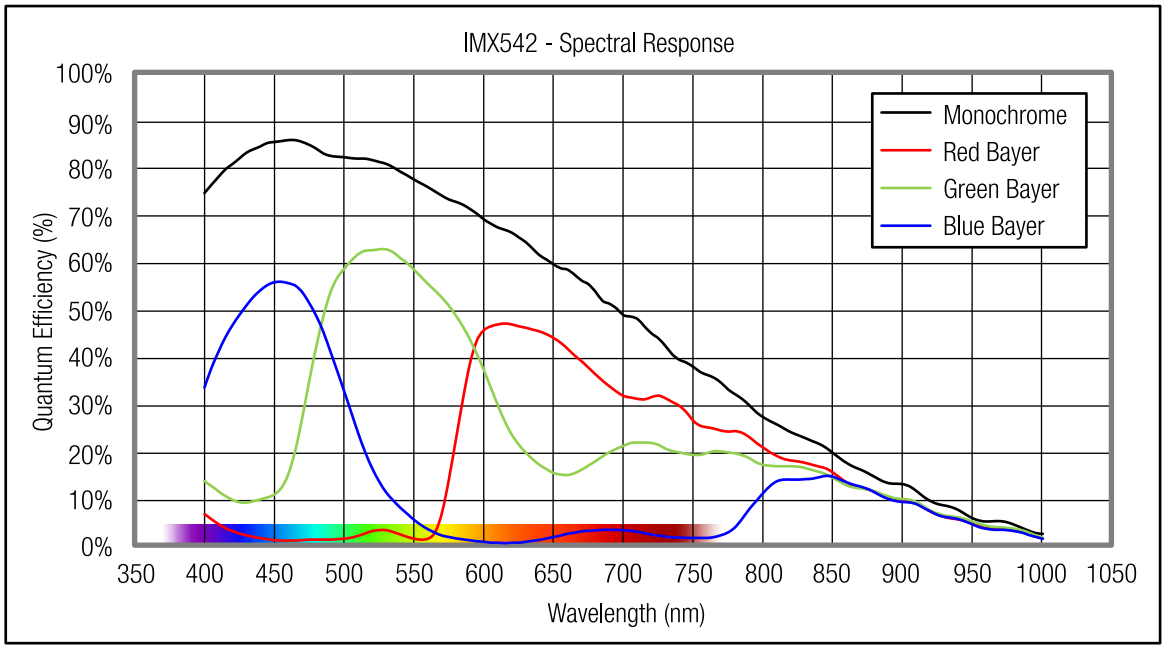


Figure 29: Graph quantum efficiency of Sony IMX542

Quantum efficiency curves for:

MC161CG-SY-FL-HDR MC161CG-SY-FV-HDR MC161CG-SY-TC-HDR MC161MG-SY-FL-HDR
MC161MG-SY-FV-HDR MC161MG-SY-TC-HDR

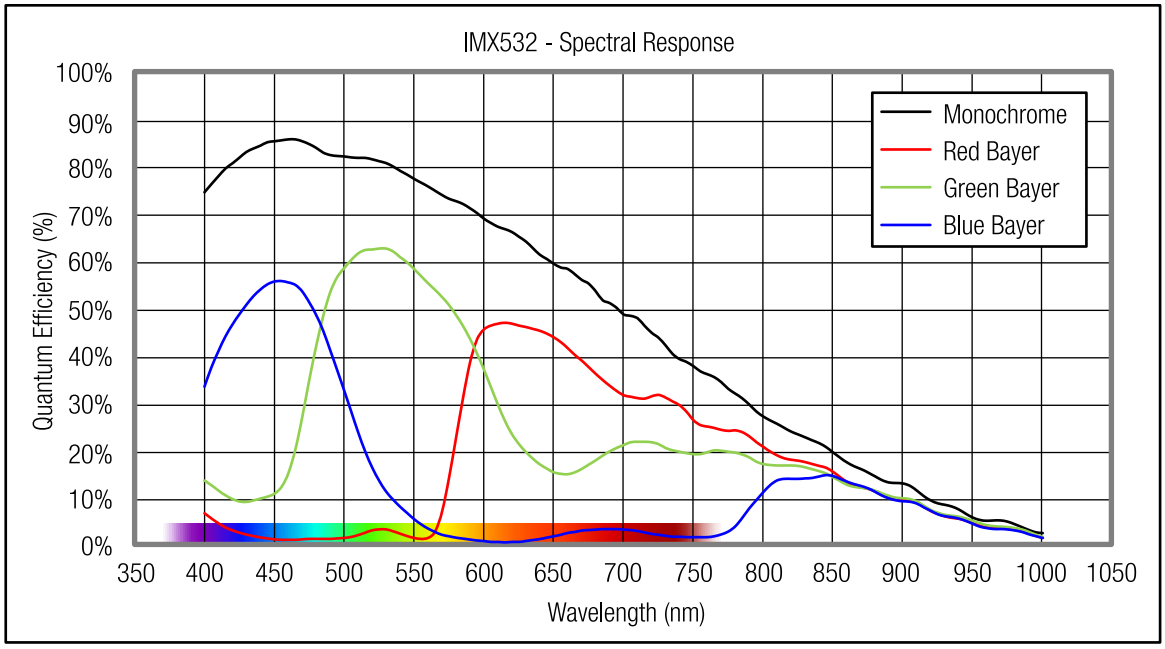


Figure 30: Graph quantum efficiency of Sony IMX532

Quantum efficiency curves for:

MC203CG-SY-FL-HDR MC203CG-SY-FV-HDR MC203CG-SY-TC-HDR MC203MG-SY-FL-HDR
MC203MG-SY-FV-HDR MC203MG-SY-TC-HDR

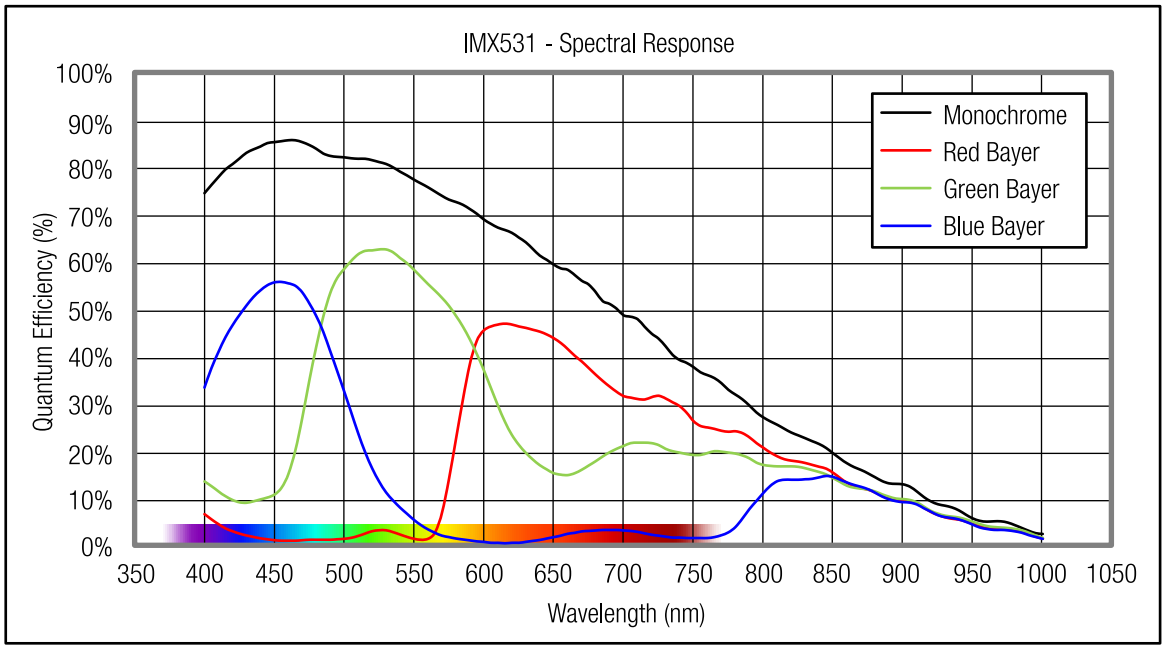


Figure 31: Graph quantum efficiency of Sony IMX531

Quantum efficiency curves for:

MC203CG-SY-FL	MC203CG-SY-FV	MC203CG-SY-TC	MC203MG-SY-FL
MC203MG-SY-FV	MC203MG-SY-TC		

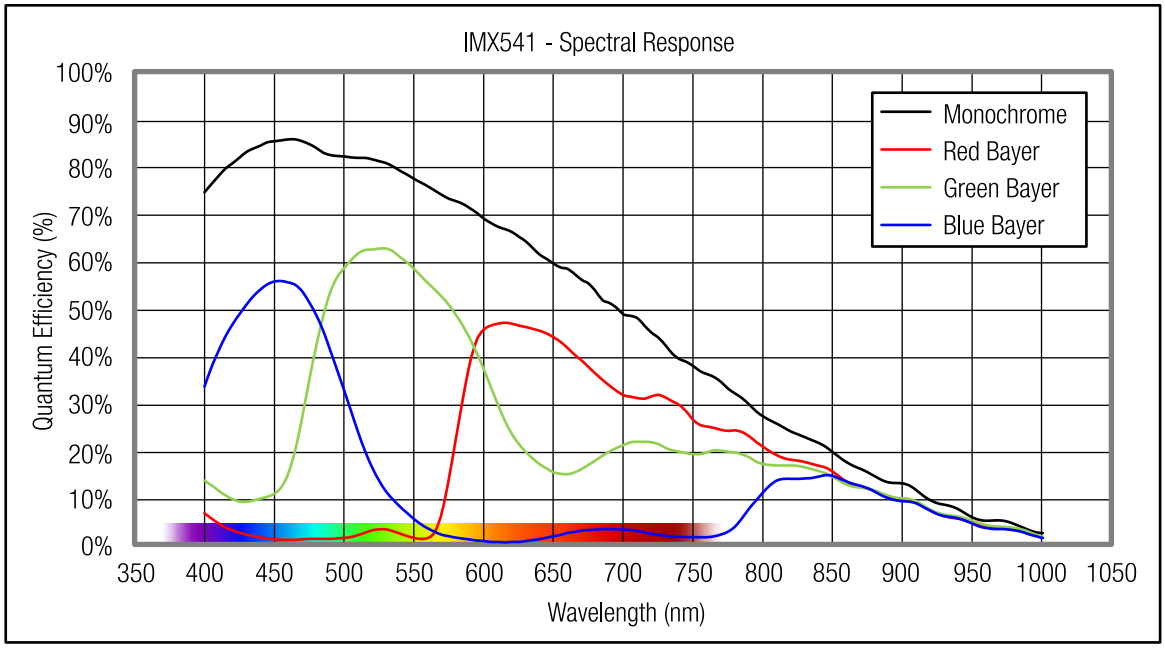


Figure 32: Graph quantum efficiency of Sony IMX541

Quantum efficiency curves for:

MC245CG-SY-FL	MC245CG-SY-FV	MC245CG-SY-TC	MC245MG-SY-FL
MC245MG-SY-FV	MC245MG-SY-TC		

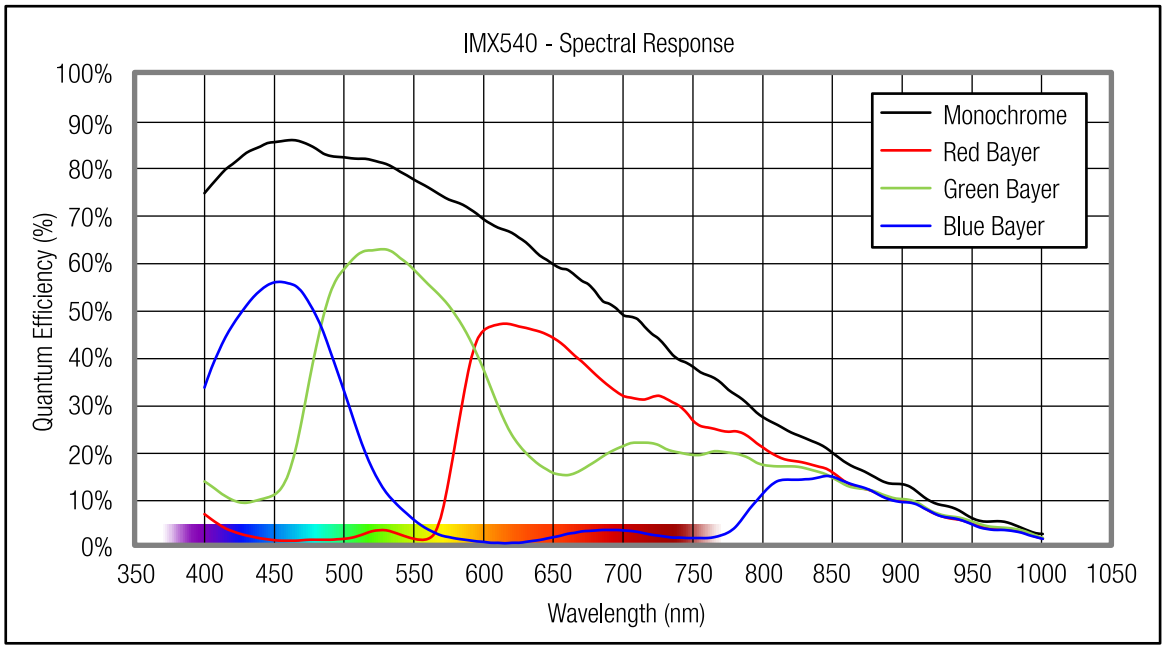


Figure 33: Graph quantum efficiency of Sony IMX540

Quantum efficiency curves for:

MC245CG-SY-FL-HDR
MC245CG-SY-FV-HDR
MC245CG-SY-TC-HDR
MC245MG-SY-FL-HDR
MC245MG-SY-FV-HDR
MC245MG-SY-TC-HDR

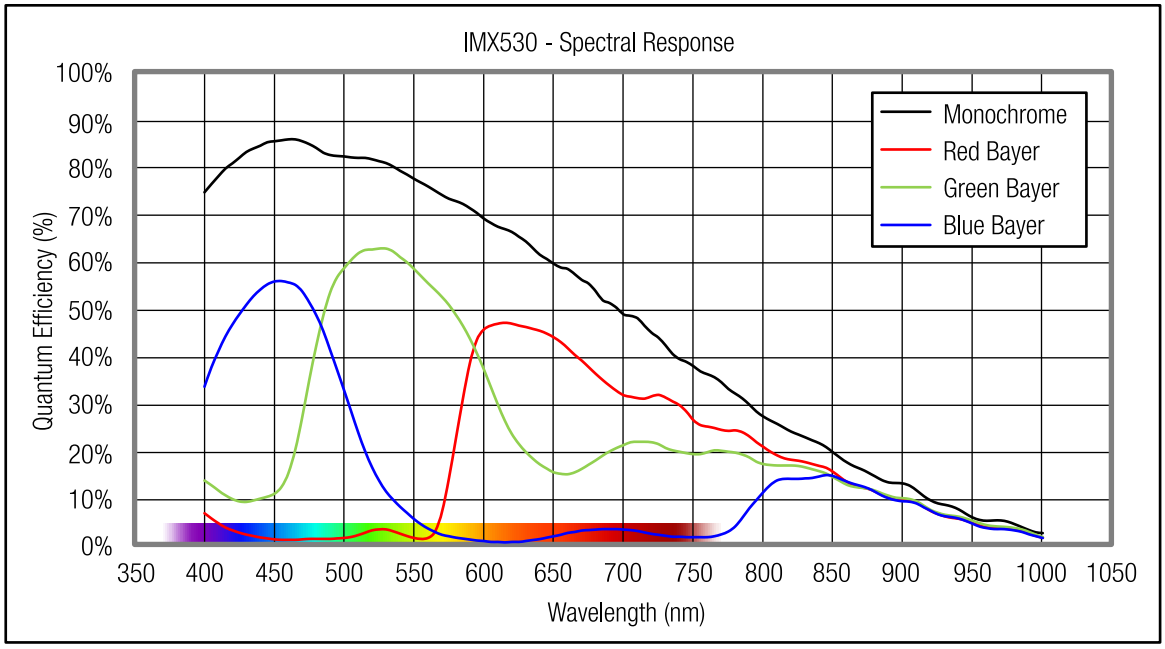


Figure 34: Graph quantum efficiency of Sony IMX530

2.7 Mechanical characteristics

2.7.1 Dimensions and mass

Dimensions and mass of:
MC023CG-SY-FL MC023MG-SY-FL

Width [W]	Height [H]	Depth [D]	Mass[1] [M]
26.4 mm	26.4 mm	28.9 mm	28.3 g

[1] without adapters

Table 103: Camera parameters of the specific models

Dimensions and mass of:
MC023CG-SY-FV MC023MG-SY-FV

Width [W]	Height [H]	Depth [D]	Mass[1] [M]
26.4 mm	26.4 mm	29.4 mm	28.3 g

[1] without adapters

Table 104: Camera parameters of the specific models

Dimensions and mass of:
MC023CG-SY-TC MC023MG-SY-TC MC089CG-SY-TC MC089MG-SY-TC
MC124CG-SY-TC MC124MG-SY-TC

Width [W]	Height [H]	Depth [D]	Mass[1] [M]
26.4 mm	26.4 mm	42.3 mm	38.3 g

[1] without adapters

Table 105: Camera parameters of the specific models

Dimensions and mass of:
MC031CG-SY-UB MC031MG-SY-UB MC050CG-SY-UB MC050MG-SY-UB

Width [W]	Height [H]	Depth [D]	Mass[1] [M]
26.4 mm	26.4 mm	41.9 mm	37.5 g

[1] without adapters

Table 106: Camera parameters of the specific models

Dimensions and mass of:
MC031CG-SY-FV MC031MG-SY-FV MC050CG-SY-FV MC050MG-SY-FV

Width [W]	Height [H]	Depth [D]	Mass[1] [M]
26.4 mm	26.4 mm	29.3 mm	28.3 g

[1] without adapters

Table 107: Camera parameters of the specific models

Dimensions and mass of:

MC031CG-SY-FL MC031MG-SY-FL MC050CG-SY-FL MC050MG-SY-FL

Width [W]	Height [H]	Depth [D]	Mass[1] [M]
26.4 mm	26.4 mm	28.8 mm	28.3 g

[1] without adapters

Table 108: Camera parameters of the specific models

Dimensions and mass of:

MC031CG-SY-TC MC031MG-SY-TC MC050CG-SY-TC MC050MG-SY-TC

Width [W]	Height [H]	Depth [D]	Mass[1] [M]
26.4 mm	26.4 mm	42.2 mm	38.3 g

[1] without adapters

Table 109: Camera parameters of the specific models

Dimensions and mass of:

MC051CG-SY-PG4-FV MC051CG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR MC051MG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR MC051MG-SY-PG4-FV

Width [W]	Height [H]	Depth [D]	Mass[1] [M]
26.4 mm	26.4 mm	29.04 mm	29.6 g

[1] without adapters

Table 110: Camera parameters of the specific models

Dimensions and mass of:

MC051CG-SY-PG4-UB MC051CG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR MC051MG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR MC051MG-SY-PG4-UB
MC081CG-SY-PG4-UB MC081CG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR MC081MG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR MC081MG-SY-PG4-UB
MC124CG-SY-PG4-UB MC124CG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR MC124MG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR MC124MG-SY-PG4-UB

Width [W]	Height [H]	Depth [D]	Mass[1] [M]
26.4 mm	26.4 mm	42.14 mm	35.9 g

[1] without adapters

Table 111: Camera parameters of the specific models

Dimensions and mass of:

MC081CG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR MC081CG-SY-PG4-FV MC081MG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR MC081MG-SY-PG4-FV
MC124CG-SY-PG4-FV MC124CG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR MC124MG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR MC124MG-SY-PG4-FV

Width [W]	Height [H]	Depth [D]	Mass[1] [M]
26.4 mm	26.4 mm	29.59 mm	29.6 g

[1] without adapters

Table 112: Camera parameters of the specific models

Dimensions and mass of:

MC051CG-SY-PG4-FL	MC051CG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR	MC051MG-SY-PG4-FL	MC051MG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR
MC081CG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR	MC081CG-SY-PG4-FL	MC081MG-SY-PG4-FL	MC081MG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR
MC124CG-SY-PG4-FL	MC124CG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR	MC124MG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR	MC124MG-SY-PG4-FL

Width [W]	Height [H]	Depth [D]	Mass[1] [M]
26.4 mm	26.4 mm	29.04 mm	29.2 g

[1] without adapters

Table 113: Camera parameters of the specific models

Dimensions and mass of:

MC051CG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR	MC051CG-SY-PG4-TC	MC051MG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR	MC051MG-SY-PG4-TC
MC081CG-SY-PG4-TC	MC081CG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR	MC081MG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR	MC081MG-SY-PG4-TC
MC124CG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR	MC124CG-SY-PG4-TC	MC124MG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR	MC124MG-SY-PG4-TC

Width [W]	Height [H]	Depth [D]	Mass[1] [M]
26.4 mm	26.4 mm	42.44 mm	36.8 g

[1] without adapters

Table 114: Camera parameters of the specific models

Dimensions and mass of:

MC089CG-SY-FL	MC089MG-SY-FL	MC124CG-SY-FL	MC124MG-SY-FL

Width [W]	Height [H]	Depth [D]	Mass[1] [M]
26.4 mm	26.4 mm	28.9 mm	28.5 g

[1] without adapters

Table 115: Camera parameters of the specific models

Dimensions and mass of:

MC089CG-SY-FV	MC089MG-SY-FV	MC124CG-SY-FV	MC124MG-SY-FV

Width [W]	Height [H]	Depth [D]	Mass[1] [M]
26.4 mm	26.4 mm	29.4 mm	28.5 g

[1] without adapters

Table 116: Camera parameters of the specific models

Dimensions and mass of:

MC051CG-SY-PG4-UC	MC051CG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR	MC051MG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR	MC051MG-SY-PG4-UC
MC081CG-SY-PG4-UC	MC081CG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR	MC081MG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR	MC081MG-SY-PG4-UC
MC124CG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR	MC124CG-SY-PG4-UC	MC124MG-SY-PG4-UC	MC124MG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR

Width [W]	Height [H]	Depth [D]	Mass[1] [M]
26.4 mm	26.4 mm	29.04 mm	29.1 g

[1] without adapters

Table 117: Camera parameters of the specific models

Dimensions and mass of:

MC161CG-SY-FL	MC161CG-SY-FL-HDR	MC161CG-SY-FV-HDR	MC161CG-SY-FV
MC161MG-SY-FL	MC161MG-SY-FL-HDR	MC161MG-SY-FV	MC161MG-SY-FV-HDR
MC203CG-SY-FL	MC203CG-SY-FL-HDR	MC203CG-SY-FV-HDR	MC203CG-SY-FV
MC203MG-SY-FL	MC203MG-SY-FL-HDR	MC203MG-SY-FV	MC203MG-SY-FV-HDR
MC245CG-SY-FL-HDR	MC245CG-SY-FL	MC245CG-SY-FV	MC245CG-SY-FV-HDR
MC245MG-SY-FL	MC245MG-SY-FL-HDR	MC245MG-SY-FV	MC245MG-SY-FV-HDR

Width [W]	Height [H]	Depth [D]	Mass[1] [M]
26.4 mm	26.4 mm	29 mm	28 g

[1] without adapters

Table 118: Camera parameters of the specific models

Dimensions and mass of:

MC023CG-SY-UB	MC023MG-SY-UB	MC089CG-SY-UB	MC089MG-SY-UB
MC124CG-SY-UB	MC124MG-SY-UB	MC161CG-SY-TC-HDR	MC161CG-SY-TC
MC161MG-SY-TC-HDR	MC161MG-SY-TC	MC203CG-SY-TC	MC203CG-SY-TC-HDR
MC203MG-SY-TC	MC203MG-SY-TC-HDR	MC245CG-SY-TC	MC245CG-SY-TC-HDR
MC245MG-SY-TC-HDR	MC245MG-SY-TC		

Width [W]	Height [H]	Depth [D]	Mass[1] [M]
26.4 mm	26.4 mm	42.0 mm	37.5 g

[1] without adapters

Table 119: Camera parameters of the specific models

2.7.2 Dimensional drawings

Dimensional drawings of:
MC023CG-SY-UB MC023MG-SY-UB

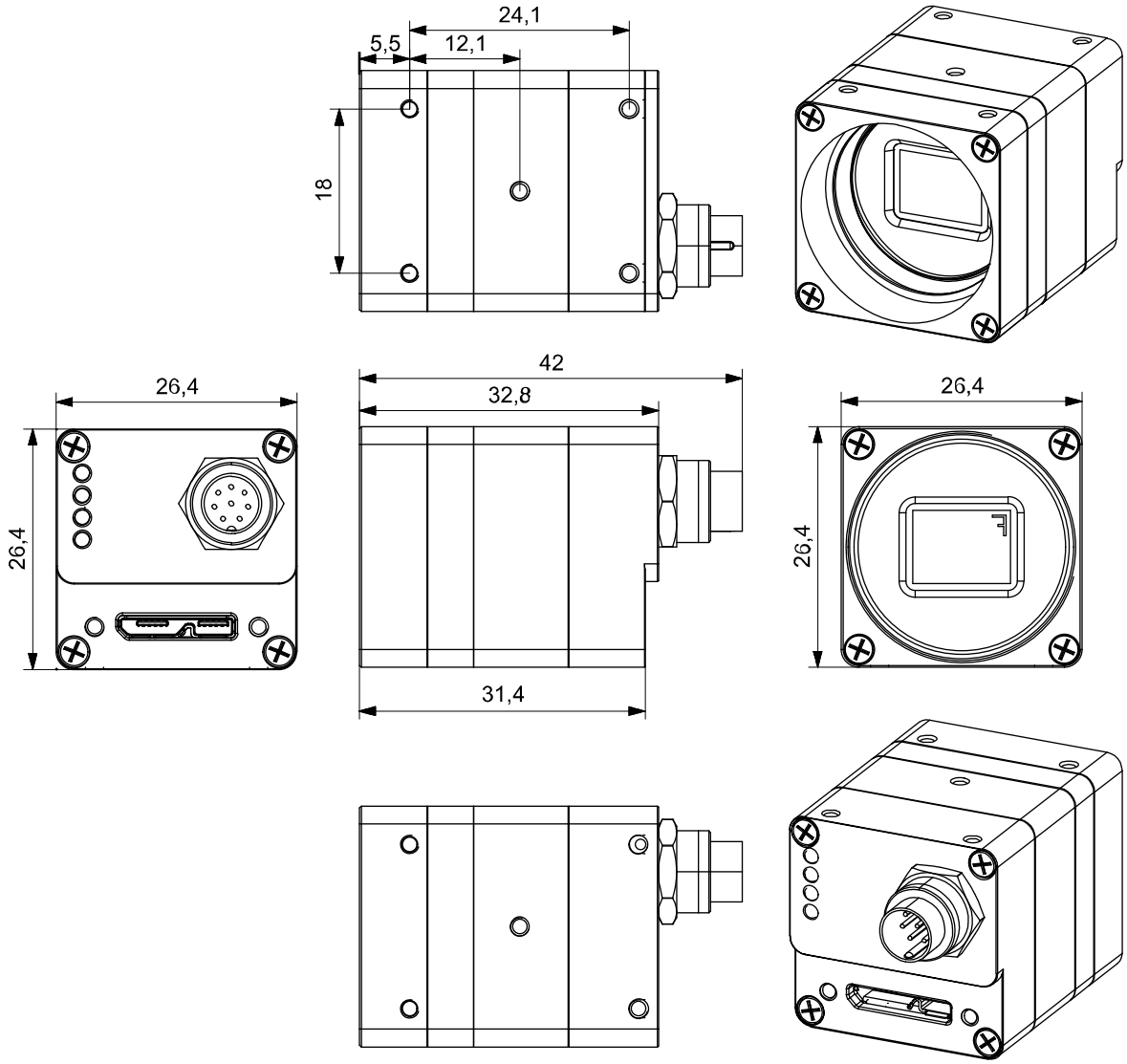


Figure 35: Dimensional drawing of MC023xG-SY-UB

Dimensional drawings of:
MC023CG-SY-FL MC023MG-SY-FL

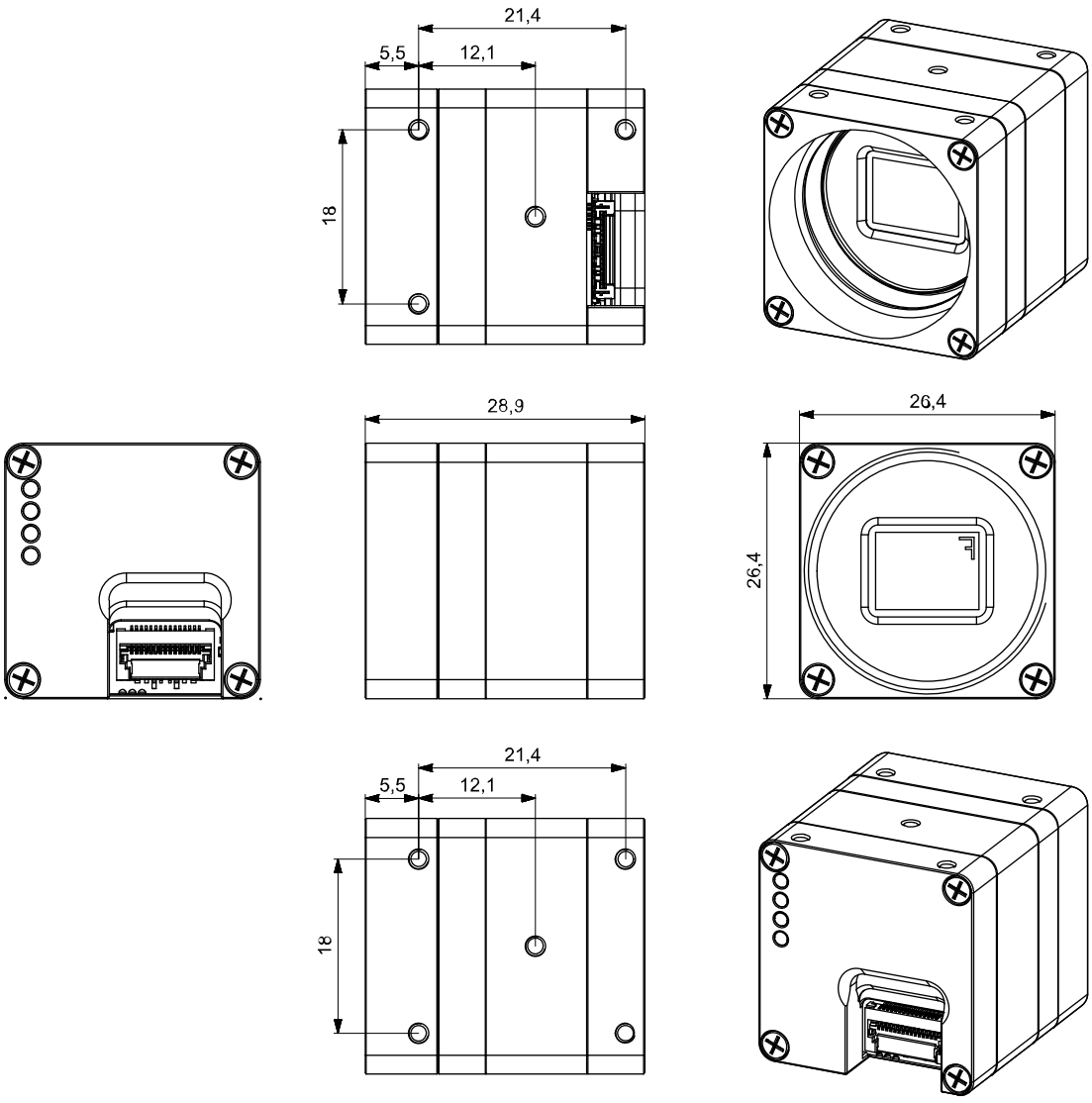


Figure 36: Dimensional drawing of MC023xG-SY-FL

Dimensional drawings of:
MC023CG-SY-FV MC023MG-SY-FV

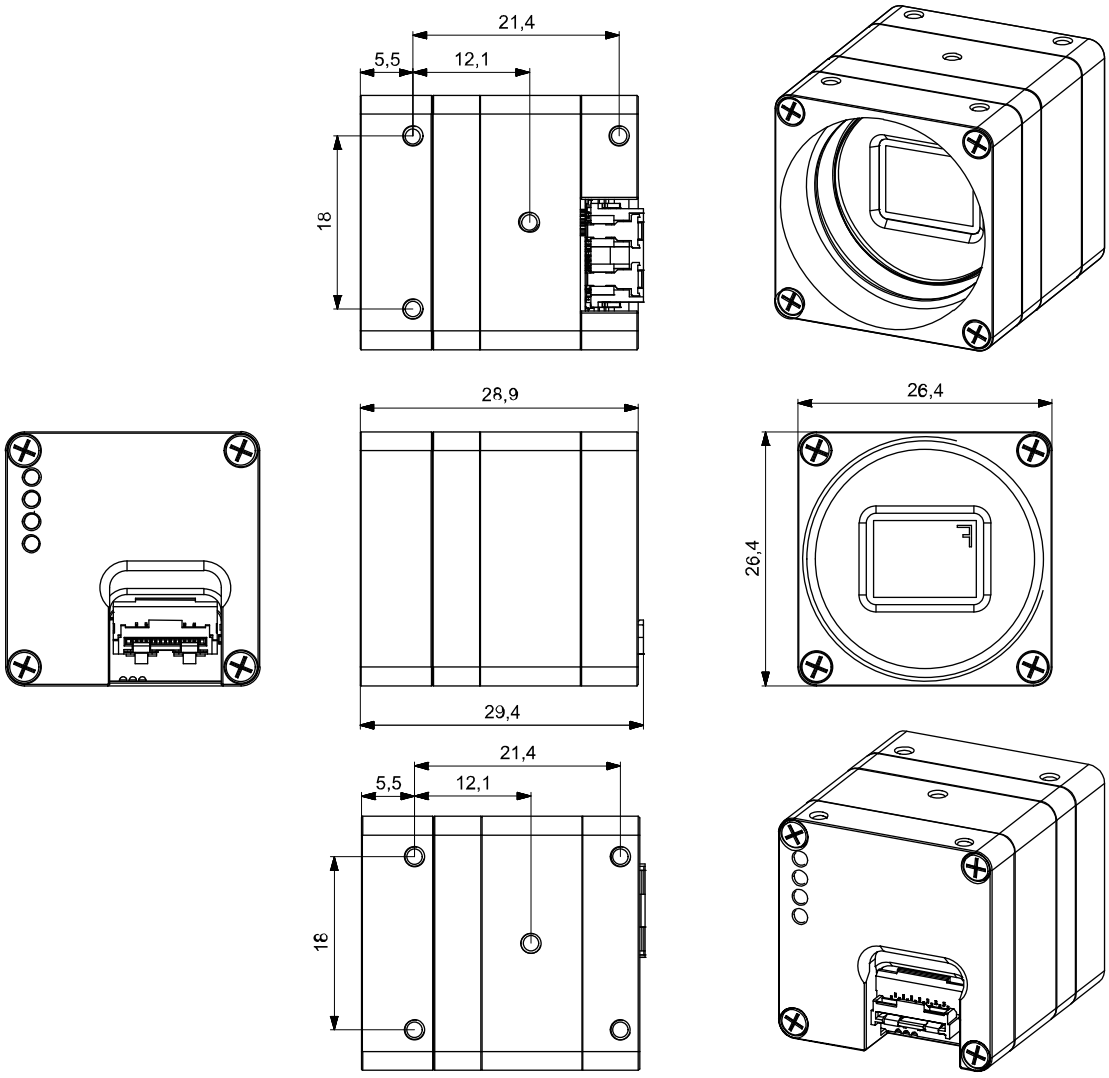


Figure 37: Dimensional drawing of MC023xG-SY-FV

Dimensional drawings of:

MC023CG-SY-TC	MC023MG-SY-TC	MC089CG-SY-TC	MC089MG-SY-TC
MC124CG-SY-TC	MC124MG-SY-TC		

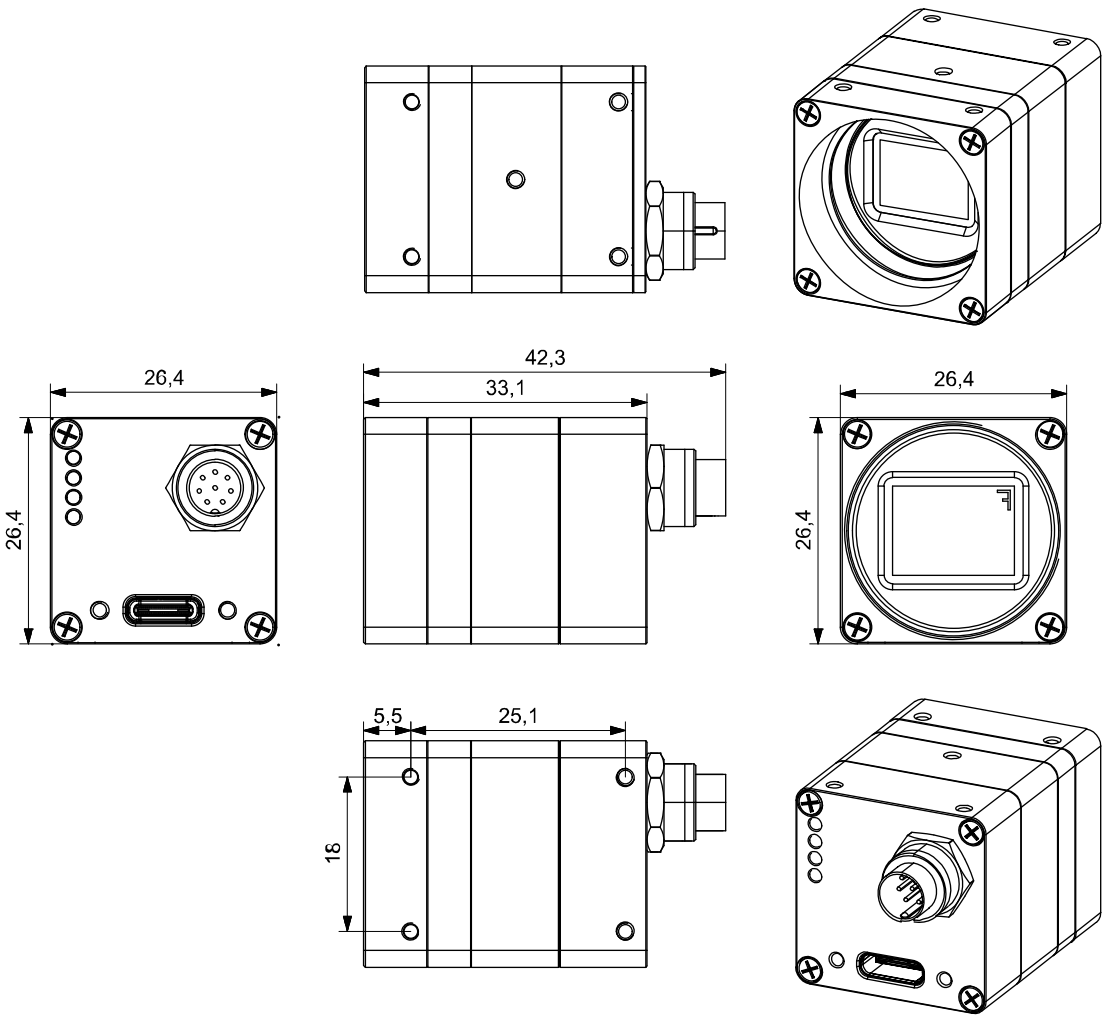


Figure 38: Dimensional drawing of MC089/124xG-SY-TC

Dimensional drawings of:

MC031CG-SY-UB MC031MG-SY-UB MC050CG-SY-UB MC050MG-SY-UB

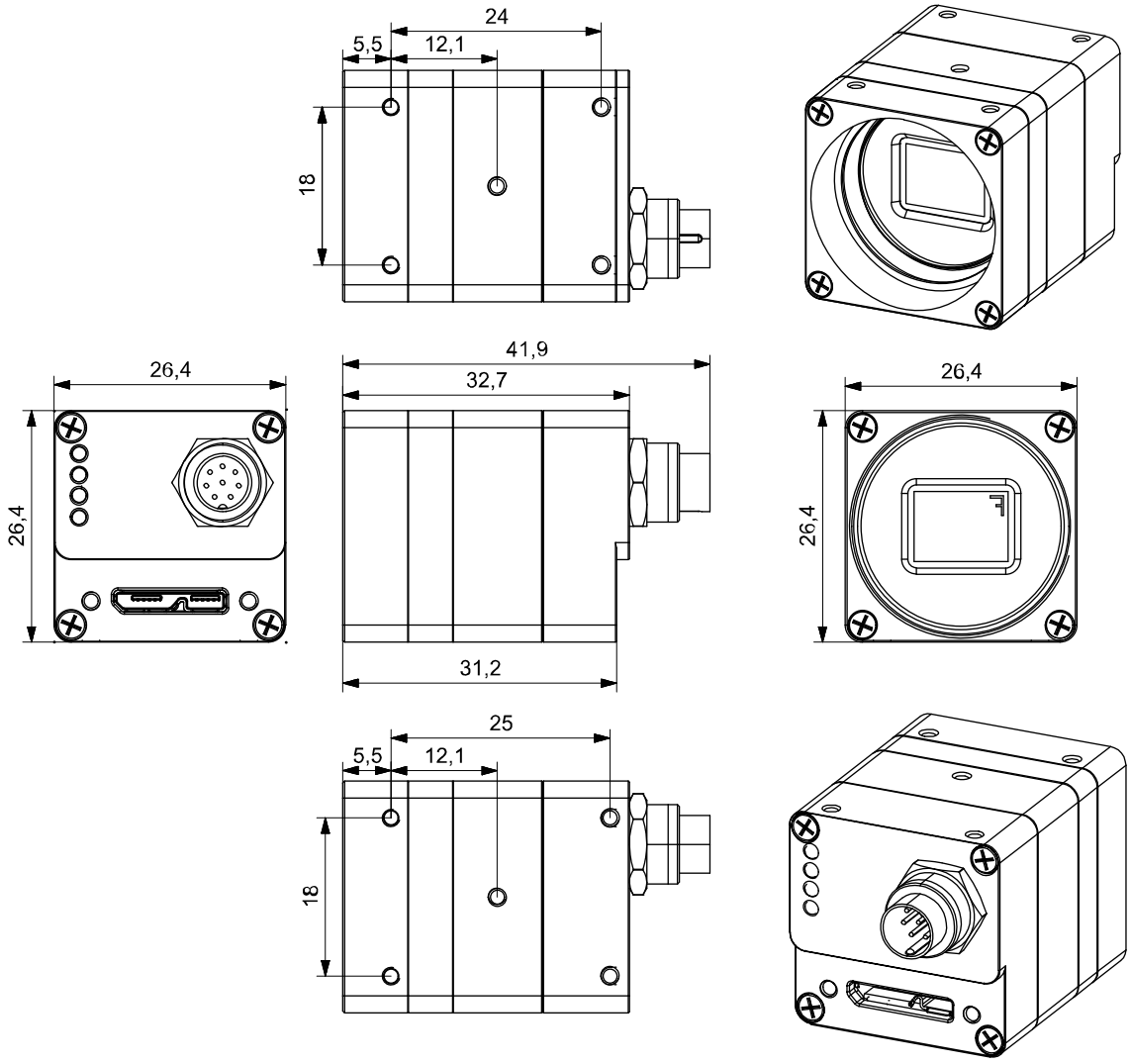


Figure 39: Dimensional drawing of MC031/050xG-SY-UB

Dimensional drawings of:

MC031CG-SY-FV MC031MG-SY-FV MC050CG-SY-FV MC050MG-SY-FV

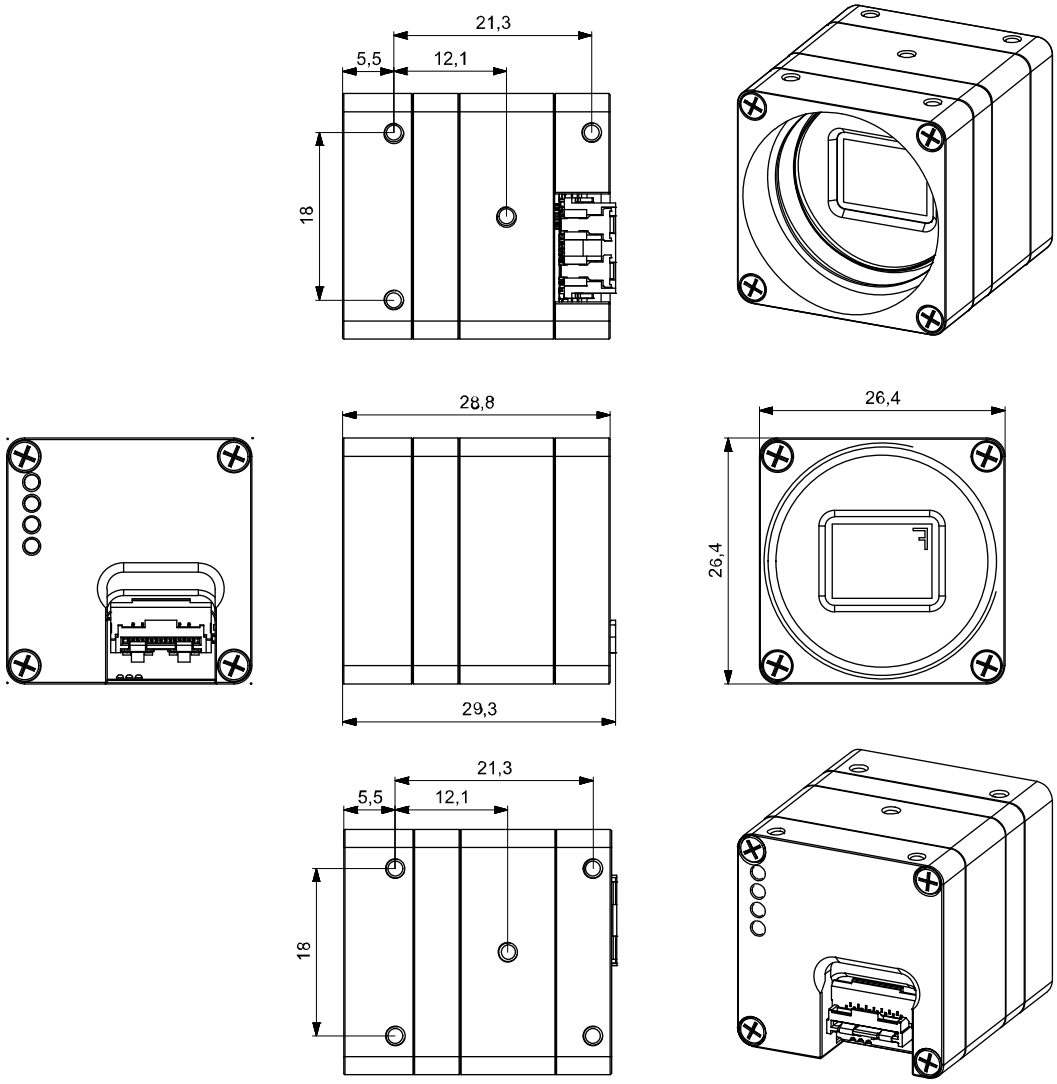


Figure 40: Dimensional drawing of MC031/050xG-SY-FV

Dimensional drawings of:

MC031CG-SY-FL MC031MG-SY-FL MC050CG-SY-FL MC050MG-SY-FL

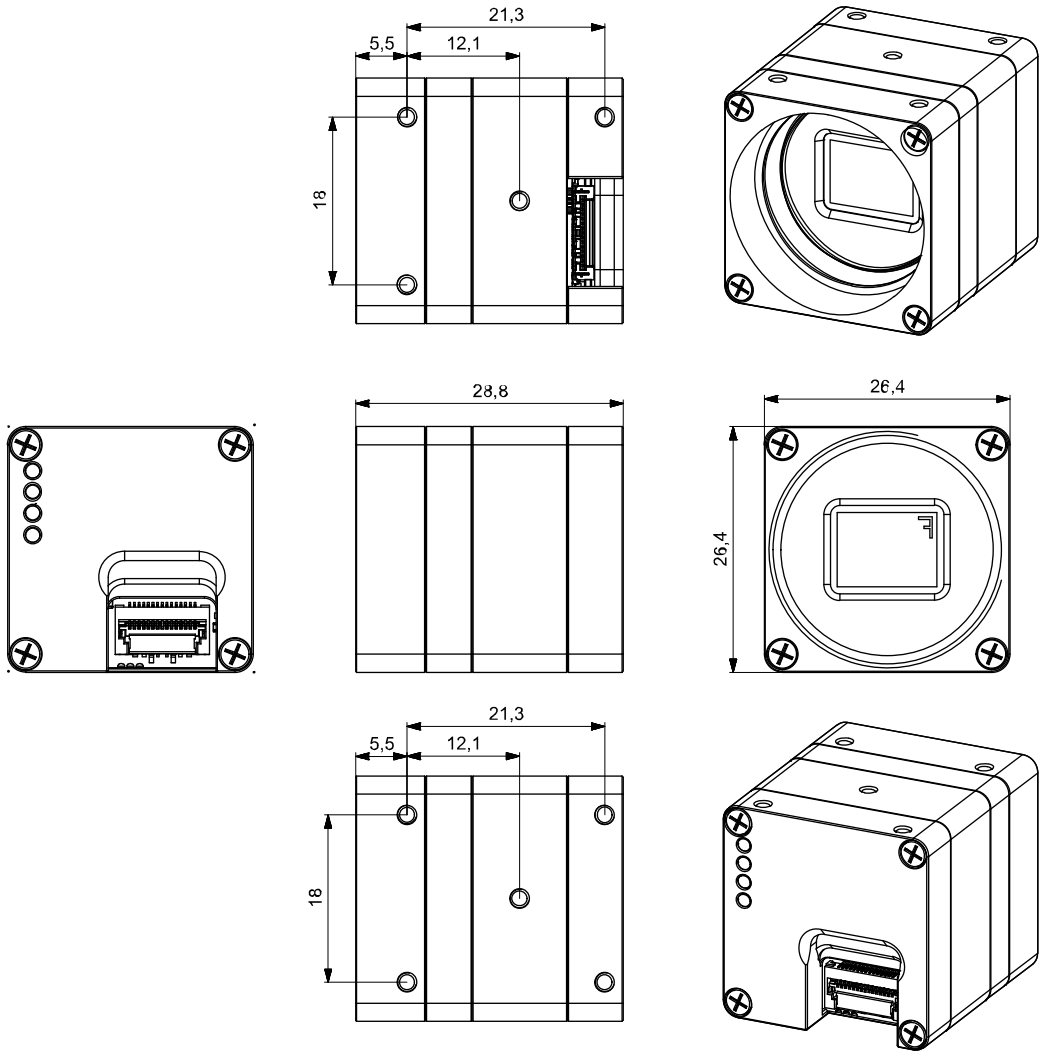


Figure 41: Dimensional drawing of MC031/050xG-SY-FL

Dimensional drawings of:

MC031CG-SY-TC MC031MG-SY-TC MC050CG-SY-TC MC050MG-SY-TC

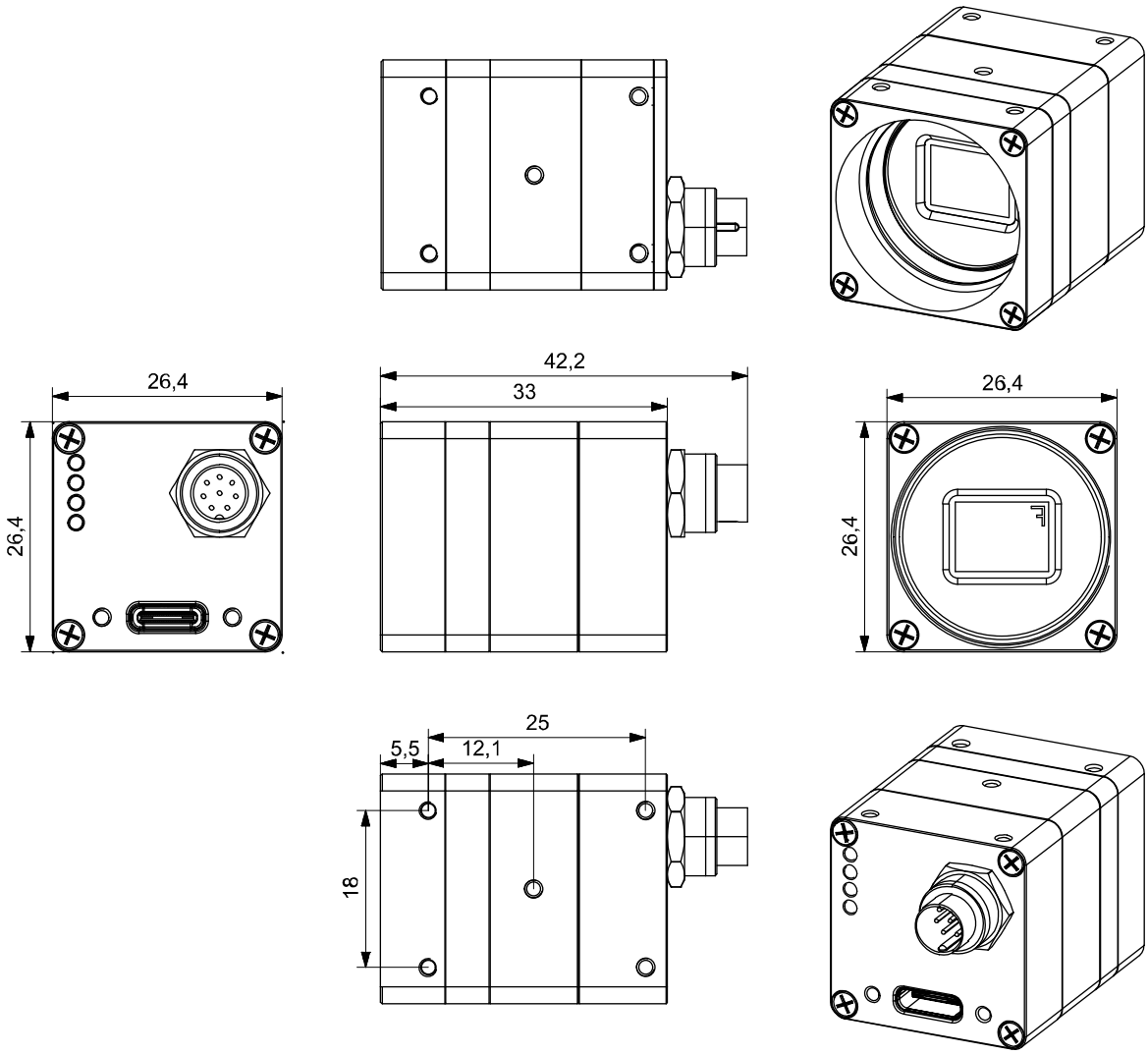


Figure 42: Dimensional drawing of MC031/050xG-SY-TC

Dimensional drawings of:

MC051CG-SY-PG4-FV	MC051CG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR	MC051MG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR	MC051MG-SY-PG4-FV
MC081CG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR	MC081CG-SY-PG4-FV	MC081MG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR	MC081MG-SY-PG4-FV
MC124CG-SY-PG4-FV	MC124CG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR	MC124MG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR	MC124MG-SY-PG4-FV

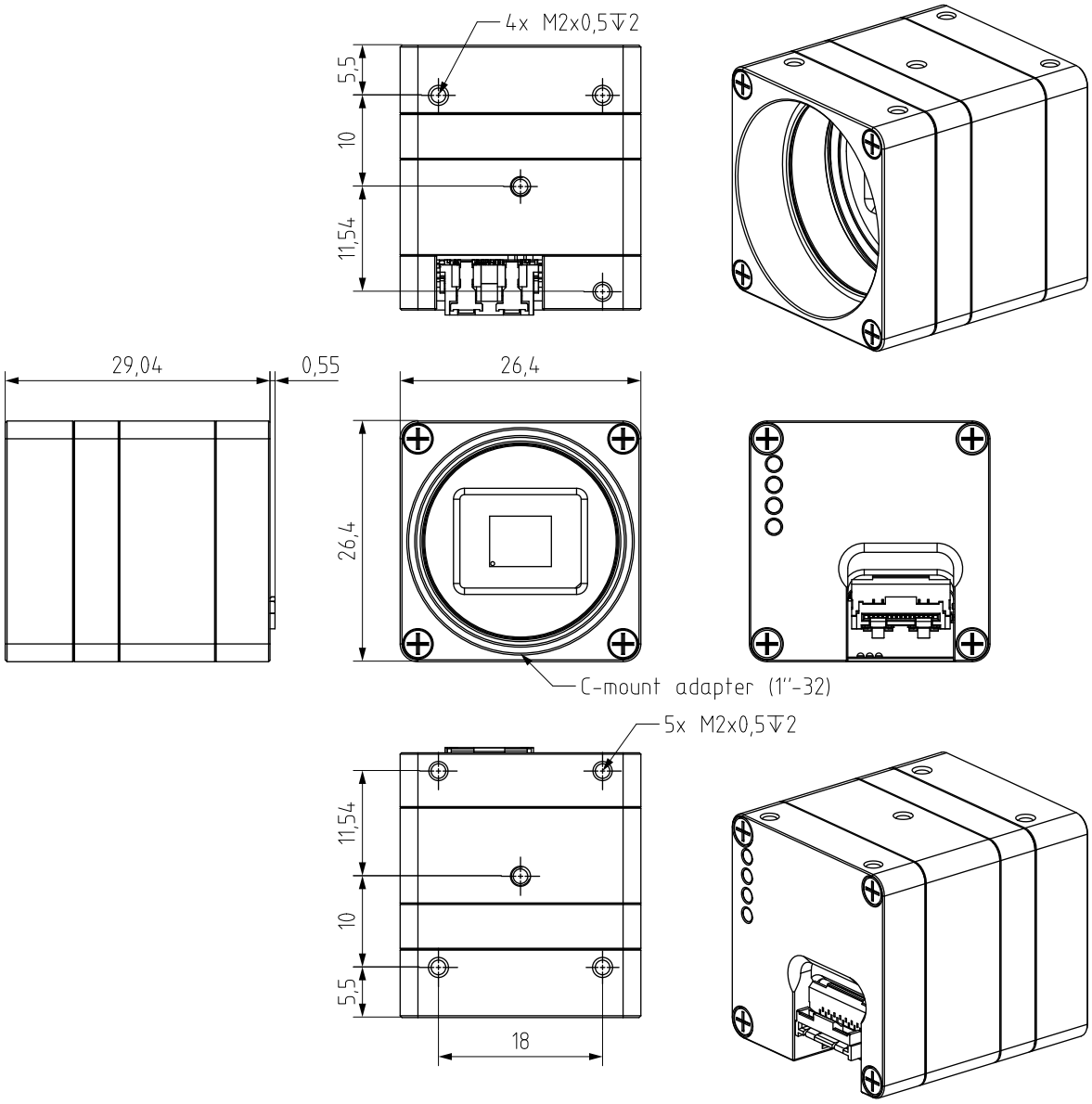


Figure 43: Dimensional drawings of MC051/081/124xG-SY-PG4-FV

Dimensional drawings of:

MC051CG-SY-PG4-UB	MC051CG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR	MC051MG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR	MC051MG-SY-PG4-UB
MC081CG-SY-PG4-UB	MC081CG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR	MC081MG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR	MC081MG-SY-PG4-UB
MC124CG-SY-PG4-UB	MC124CG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR	MC124MG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR	MC124MG-SY-PG4-UB

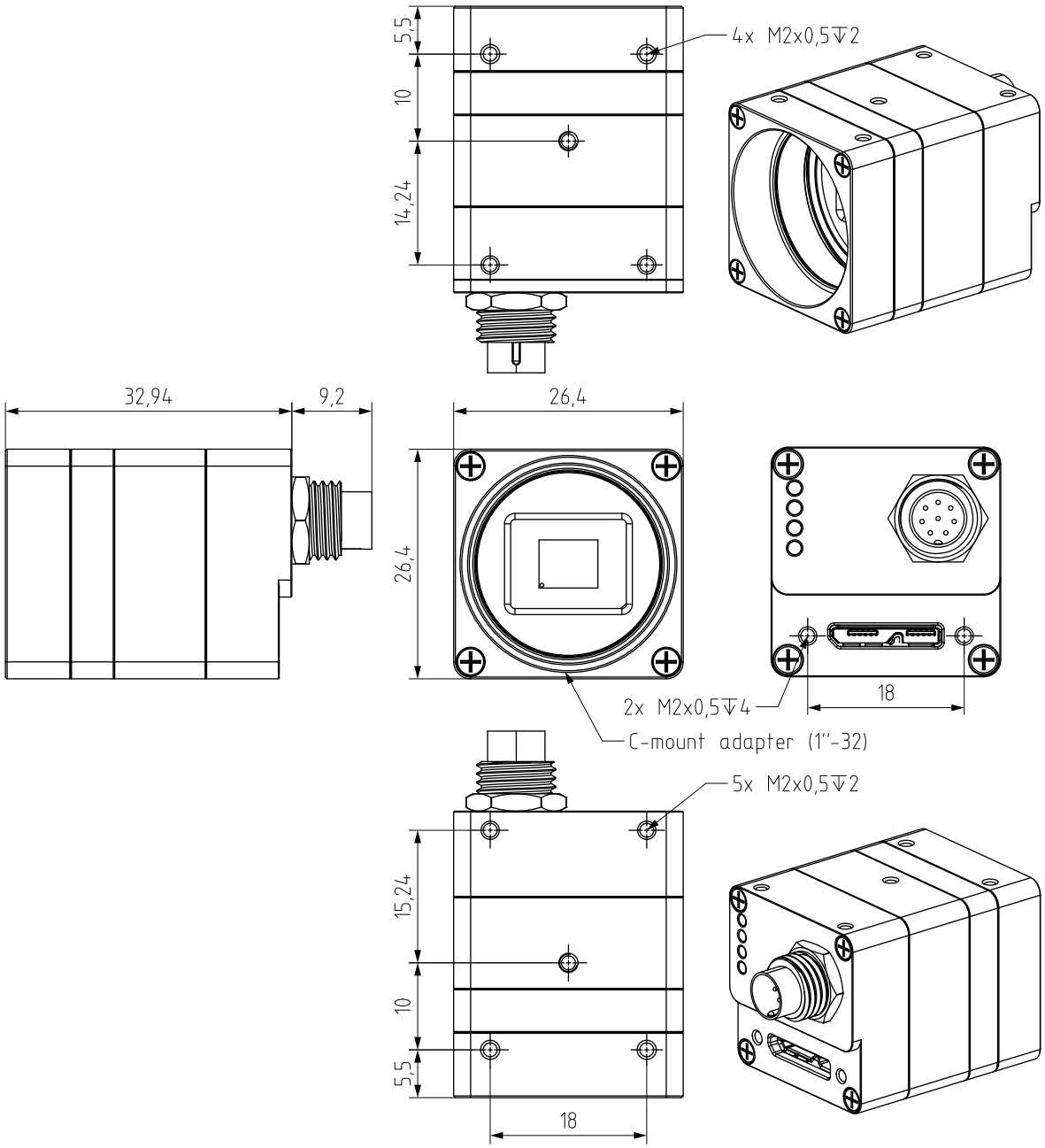


Figure 44: Dimensional drawings of MC051/081/124xG-SY-PG4-UB

Dimensional drawings of:

MC051CG-SY-PG4-FL	MC051CG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR	MC051MG-SY-PG4-FL	MC051MG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR
MC081CG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR	MC081CG-SY-PG4-FL	MC081MG-SY-PG4-FL	MC081MG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR
MC124CG-SY-PG4-FL	MC124CG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR	MC124MG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR	MC124MG-SY-PG4-FL

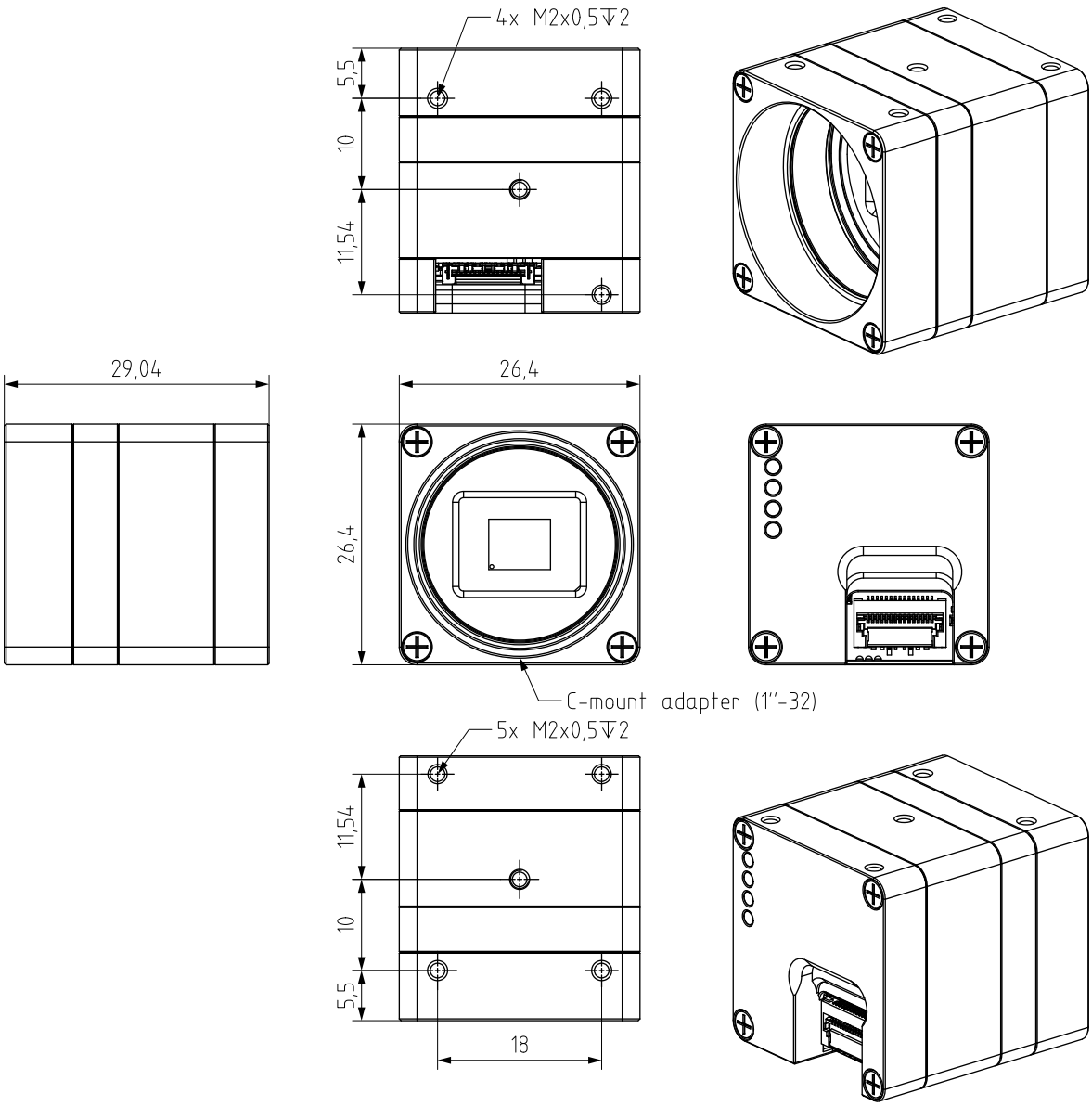


Figure 45: Dimensional drawings of MC051/081/124xG-SY-PG4-FL

Dimensional drawings of:

MC051CG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR	MC051CG-SY-PG4-TC	MC051MG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR	MC051MG-SY-PG4-TC
MC081CG-SY-PG4-TC	MC081CG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR	MC081MG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR	MC081MG-SY-PG4-TC
MC124CG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR	MC124CG-SY-PG4-TC	MC124MG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR	MC124MG-SY-PG4-TC

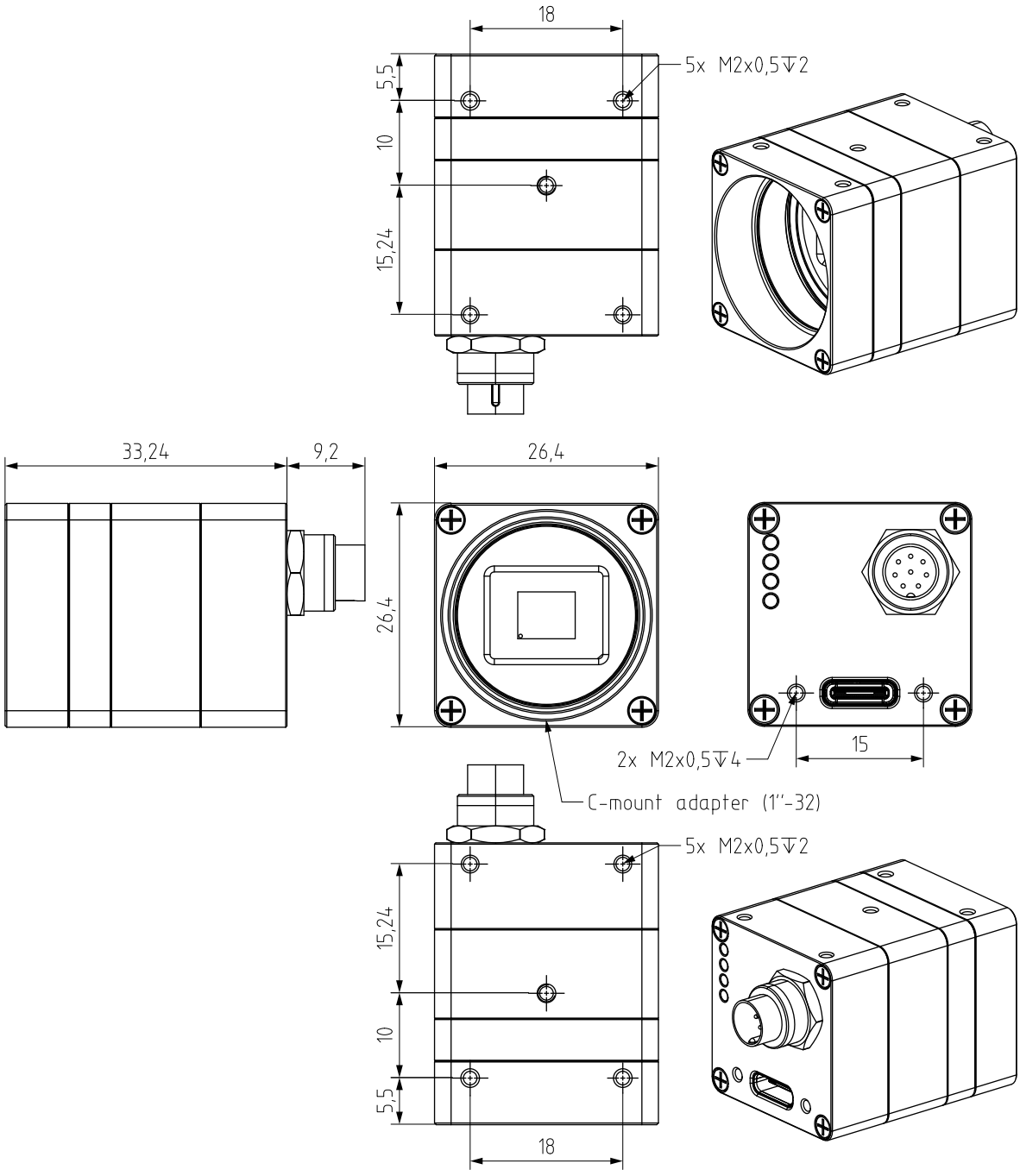


Figure 46: Dimensional drawings of MC051/081/124xG-SY-PG4-TC

Dimensional drawings of:

MC089CG-SY-UB MC089MG-SY-UB MC124CG-SY-UB MC124MG-SY-UB

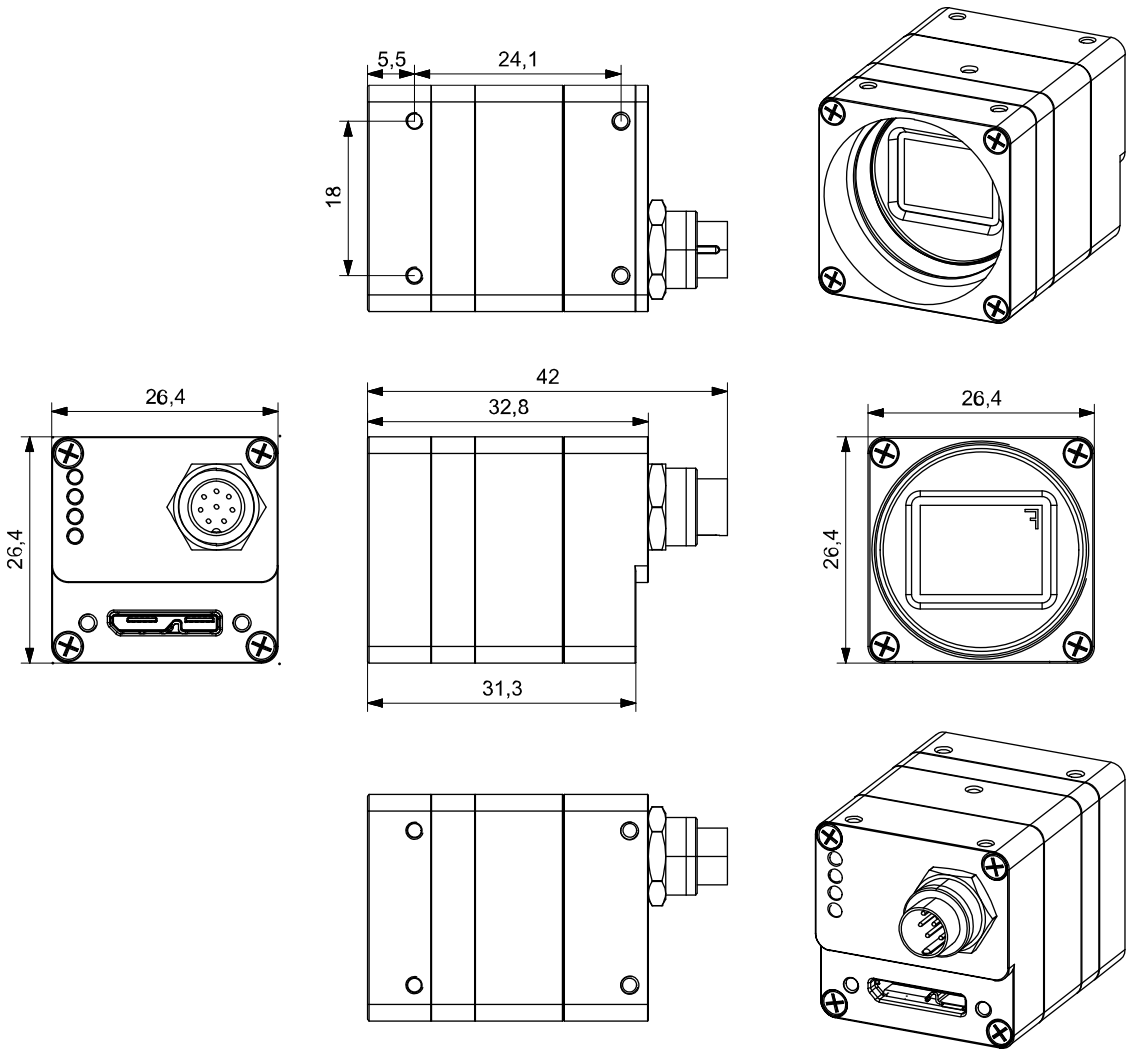


Figure 47: Dimensional drawing of MC089/124xG-SY-UB

Dimensional drawings of:

MC089CG-SY-FL MC089MG-SY-FL MC124CG-SY-FL MC124MG-SY-FL

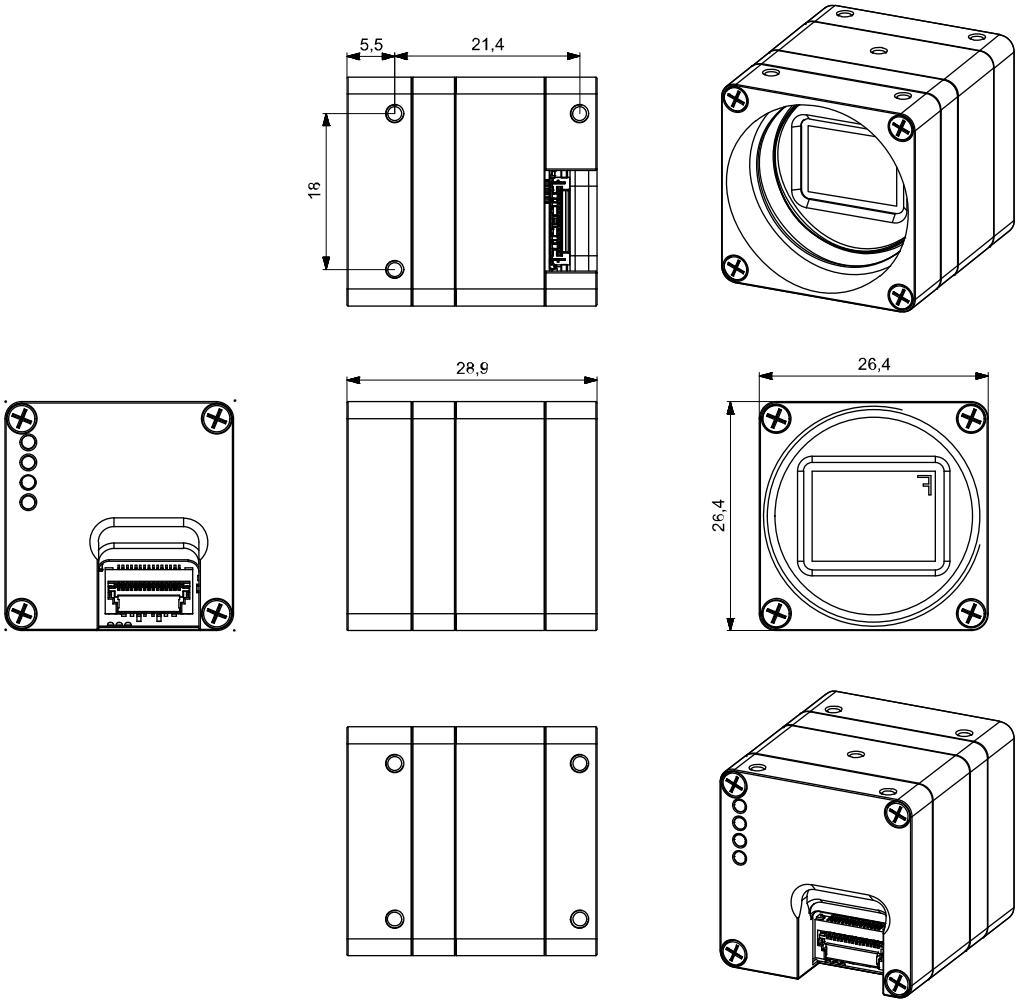


Figure 48: Dimensional drawing of MC089/124xG-SY-FL

Dimensional drawings of:

MC089CG-SY-FV MC089MG-SY-FV MC124CG-SY-FV MC124MG-SY-FV

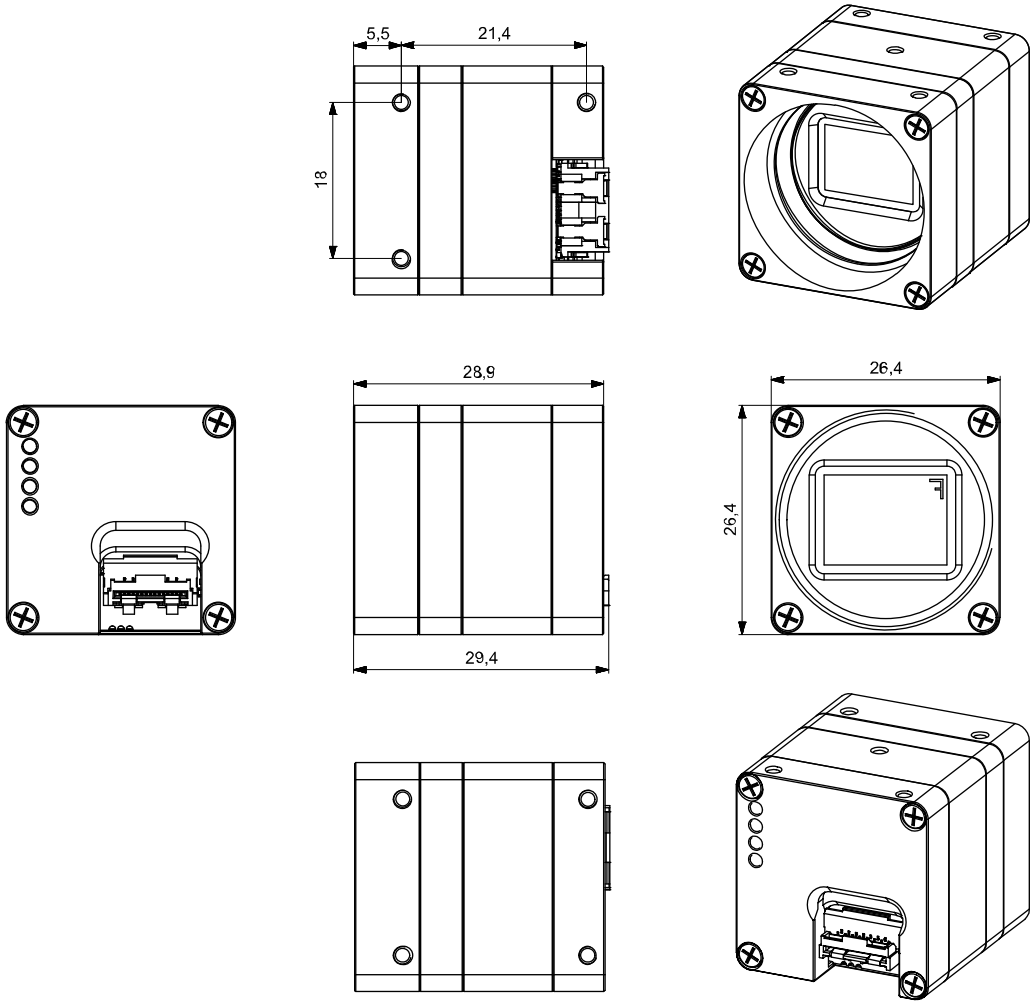


Figure 49: Dimensional drawing of MC089/124xG-SY-FV

Dimensional drawings of:

MC051CG-SY-PG4-UC	MC051CG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR	MC051MG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR	MC051MG-SY-PG4-UC
MC081CG-SY-PG4-UC	MC081CG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR	MC081MG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR	MC081MG-SY-PG4-UC
MC124CG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR	MC124CG-SY-PG4-UC	MC124MG-SY-PG4-UC	MC124MG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR

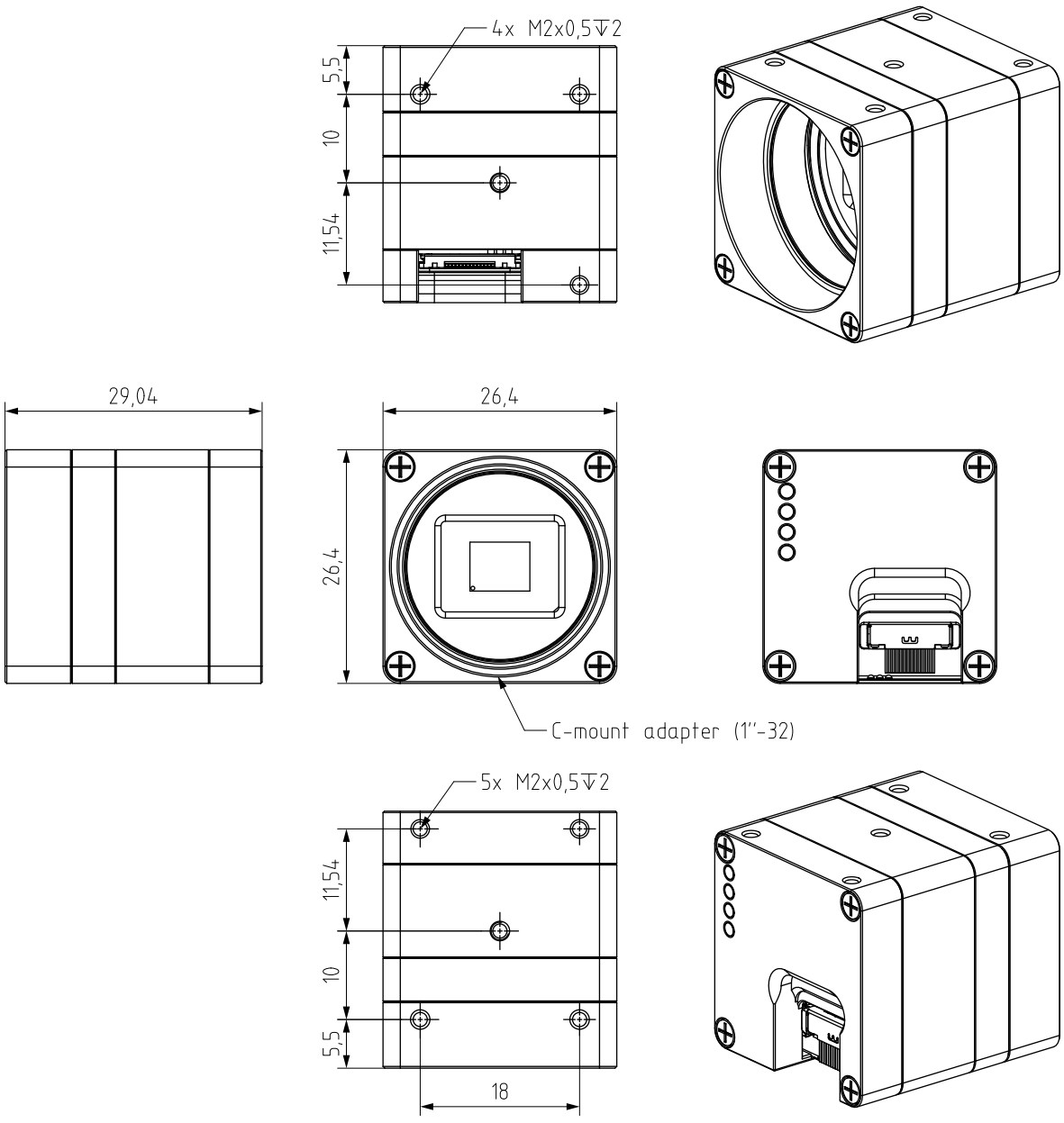


Figure 50: Dimensional drawings of MC051/081/124xG-SY-PG4-UC

Dimensional drawings of:

MC161CG-SY-FV-HDR	MC161CG-SY-FV	MC161MG-SY-FV	MC161MG-SY-FV-HDR
MC203CG-SY-FV-HDR	MC203CG-SY-FV	MC203MG-SY-FV	MC203MG-SY-FV-HDR
MC245CG-SY-FV	MC245CG-SY-FV-HDR	MC245MG-SY-FV	MC245MG-SY-FV-HDR

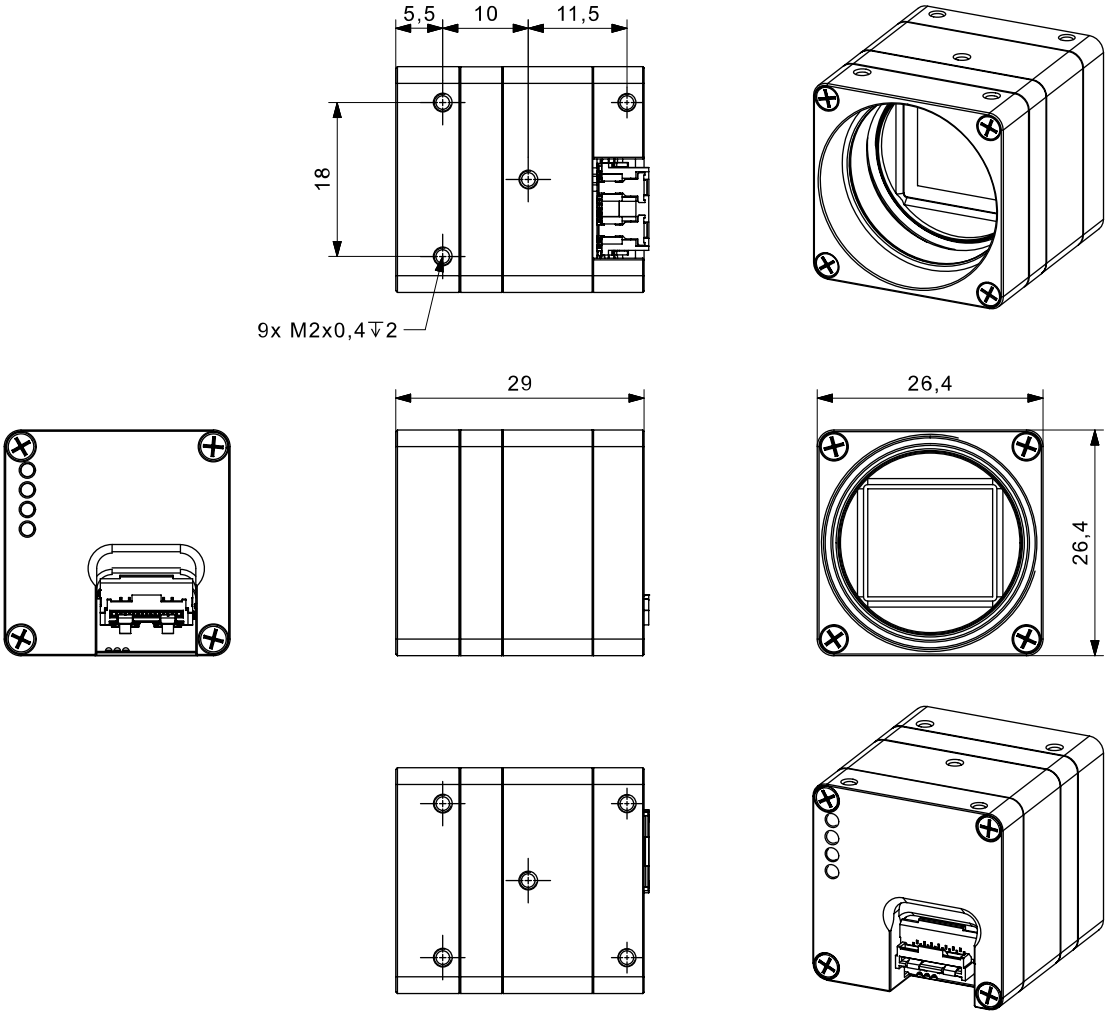


Figure 51: Dimensional drawing of MC161/203/245xG-SY-FV

Dimensional drawings of:

MC161CG-SY-TC-HDR	MC161CG-SY-TC	MC161MG-SY-TC-HDR	MC161MG-SY-TC
MC203CG-SY-TC	MC203CG-SY-TC-HDR	MC203MG-SY-TC	MC203MG-SY-TC-HDR
MC245CG-SY-TC	MC245CG-SY-TC-HDR	MC245MG-SY-TC-HDR	MC245MG-SY-TC

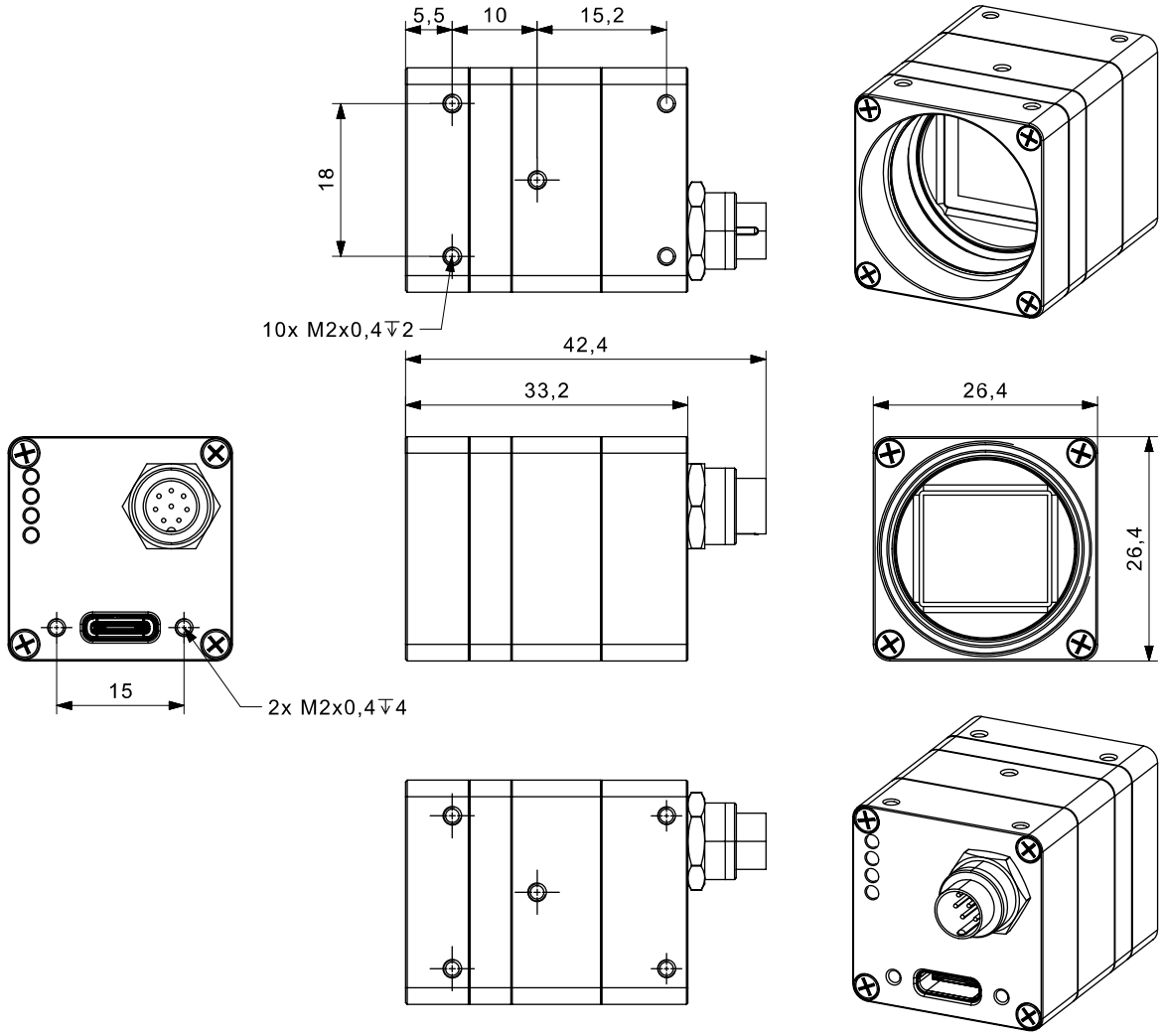


Figure 52: Dimensional drawing of MC161/203/245xG-SY-TC

Dimensional drawings of:

MC161CG-SY-FL	MC161CG-SY-FL-HDR	MC161MG-SY-FL	MC161MG-SY-FL-HDR
MC203CG-SY-FL	MC203CG-SY-FL-HDR	MC203MG-SY-FL	MC203MG-SY-FL-HDR
MC245CG-SY-FL-HDR	MC245CG-SY-FL	MC245MG-SY-FL	MC245MG-SY-FL-HDR

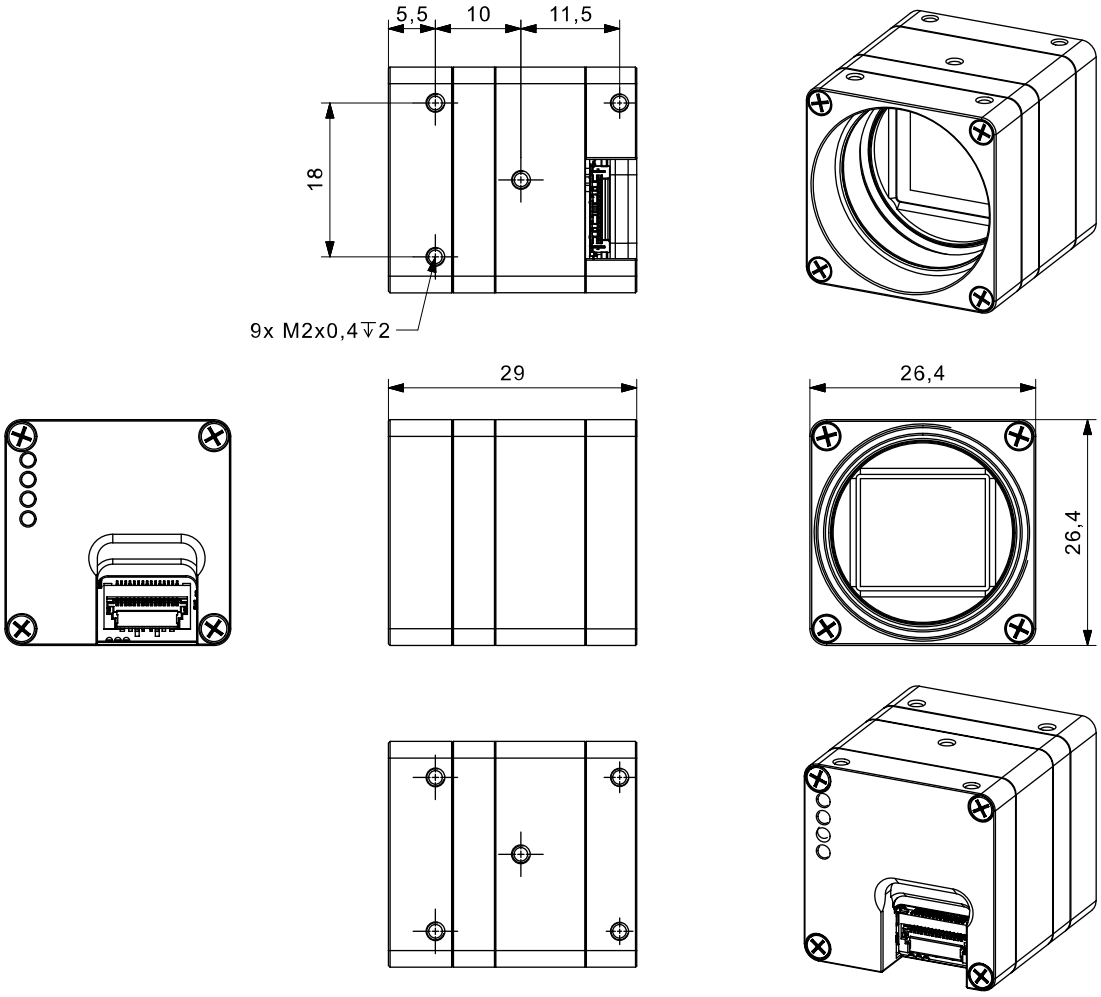


Figure 53: Dimensional drawing of MC161/203/245xG-SY-FL

2.8 User interface – LEDs

LED	Color	Defaults	Note
1	Red	On	User configurable
2	Green	Exposure active	User configurable
3	Blue	Frame active	User configurable
4	Orange	Connection status	User configurable

Table 120: LED output description during camera power up

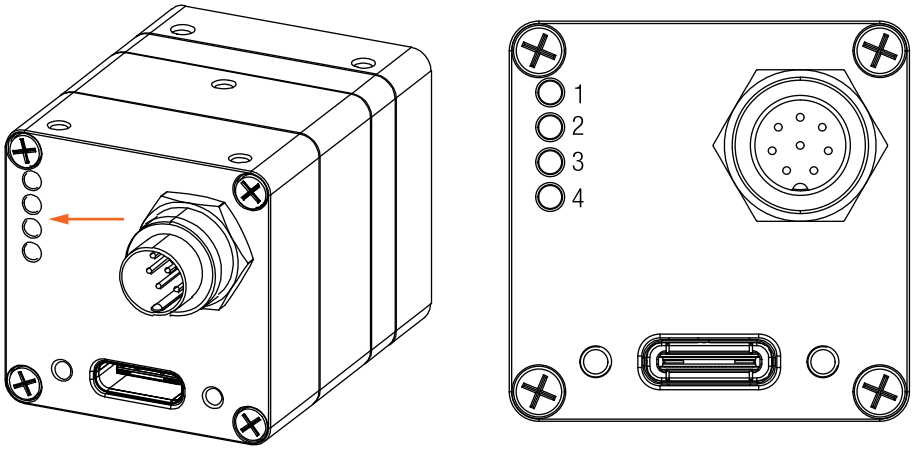


Figure 54: Position of LEDs on xiC camera

LED statuses during boot sequence of:
all models in this manual (refer to the table Models and sensors overview)

Status	LED1	LED2	LED3	LED4
OFF	Off	Off	Off	Off
Power	On	Off	Off	Off
Booting	Off	flash 2 Hz	flash 2 Hz	Off
Boot up finished	On	Off	Off	On
USB init - wait for enumeration	flash 1 Hz	Off	Off	Off
Enumeration finished USB2	Off	Off	Off	flash 2 Hz
Enumeration finished USB3	Off	Off	Off	On
Device stop	flash 2 Hz	Off	Off	flash 2 Hz
Error	flash 2 Hz	Off	Off	flash async

Table 121: LED statuses during boot sequence

2.9 Camera interface

NOTE: It is important that the power is turned off when inserting/detaching the cable. General ESD precautions need to be applied. Failing this requirement may lead to camera damage.

The following section applies to:

MC023CG-SY-UB	MC023MG-SY-UB	MC031CG-SY-UB	MC031MG-SY-UB
MC050CG-SY-UB	MC050MG-SY-UB	MC051CG-SY-PG4-UB	MC051CG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR
MC051MG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR	MC051MG-SY-PG4-UB	MC081CG-SY-PG4-UB	MC081CG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR
MC081MG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR	MC081MG-SY-PG4-UB	MC089CG-SY-UB	MC089MG-SY-UB
MC124CG-SY-PG4-UB	MC124CG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR	MC124CG-SY-UB	MC124MG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR
MC124MG-SY-PG4-UB	MC124MG-SY-UB		

2.9.1 USB 3.2 Gen 1 Micro-B

Item	Value
Connector	Standard USB 3.2 Gen 1 Micro-B, Vertical SMT, T/R
Signals	SuperSpeed (SS Tx/Rx differential pairs) + USB 2.0 (D+/D-) + Power (VBUS/GND) + ID
Mating Connector	Standard USB 3.2 Gen 1 Micro-B connector with thumbscrews[1]
Mating Cable	XIMEA PN: CBL-U3-1M0, CBL-U3-3M0, CBL-U3-3M0-ANG

[1]Screw thread M2, thread distance 18.0 mm

Table 122: USB 3.2 Gen 1 micro-B mating connector description

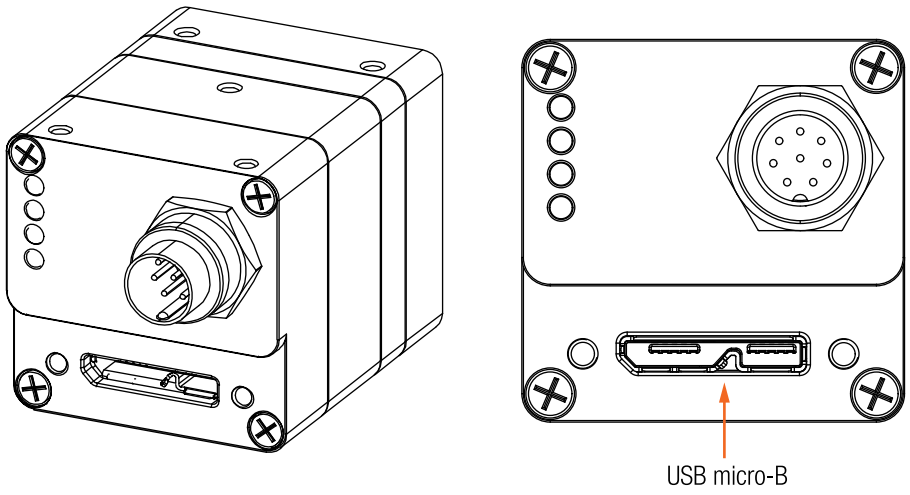


Figure 55: USB3 Micro-B connector location

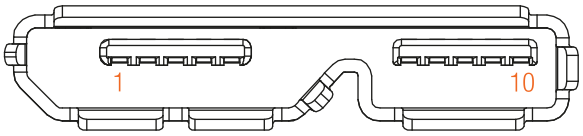


Figure 56: USB3 Micro-B connector pinout

Pin	Signal	Description
1	VBUS	Power
2	D-	USB 2.0 signal pair
3	D+	USB 2.0 signal pair
4	ID	OTG Identification
5	GND	Power Ground
6	SSTX-	SuperSpeed transmitter signal pair
7	SSTX+	SuperSpeed transmitter signal pair
8	GND_DRAIN	Ground
9	SSRX-	SuperSpeed receiver signal pair
10	SSRX+	SuperSpeed receiver signal pair

Table 123: USB3 Micro-B connector pin assignment

The following section applies to:

MC023CG-SY-FL	MC023CG-SY-FV	MC023MG-SY-FL	MC023MG-SY-FV
MC031CG-SY-FL	MC031CG-SY-FV	MC031MG-SY-FL	MC031MG-SY-FV
MC050CG-SY-FL	MC050CG-SY-FV	MC050MG-SY-FL	MC050MG-SY-FV
MC051CG-SY-PG4-FL	MC051CG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR	MC051CG-SY-PG4-FV	MC051CG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR
MC051MG-SY-PG4-FL	MC051MG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR	MC051MG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR	MC051MG-SY-PG4-FV
MC081CG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR	MC081CG-SY-PG4-FL	MC081CG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR	MC081CG-SY-PG4-FV
MC081MG-SY-PG4-FL	MC081MG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR	MC081MG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR	MC081MG-SY-PG4-FV
MC089CG-SY-FL	MC089CG-SY-FV	MC089MG-SY-FL	MC089MG-SY-FV
MC124CG-SY-FL	MC124CG-SY-FV	MC124CG-SY-PG4-FL	MC124CG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR
MC124CG-SY-PG4-FV	MC124CG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR	MC124MG-SY-FL	MC124MG-SY-FV
MC124MG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR	MC124MG-SY-PG4-FL	MC124MG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR	MC124MG-SY-PG4-FV
MC161CG-SY-FL	MC161CG-SY-FL-HDR	MC161CG-SY-FV-HDR	MC161CG-SY-FV
MC161MG-SY-FL	MC161MG-SY-FL-HDR	MC161MG-SY-FV	MC161MG-SY-FV-HDR
MC203CG-SY-FL	MC203CG-SY-FL-HDR	MC203CG-SY-FV-HDR	MC203CG-SY-FV
MC203MG-SY-FL	MC203MG-SY-FL-HDR	MC203MG-SY-FV	MC203MG-SY-FV-HDR
MC245CG-SY-FL-HDR	MC245CG-SY-FL	MC245CG-SY-FV	MC245CG-SY-FV-HDR
MC245MG-SY-FL	MC245MG-SY-FL-HDR	MC245MG-SY-FV	MC245MG-SY-FV-HDR

2.9.2 USB 3.2 Gen 1 Flex cable interface

The flex cable interface is located on the back of the camera and comes with two different options based on the orientation the cable plugs into the camera. The (FL) version of the camera allows the cable to approach from the bottom of the camera and the (FV) version has the cable connecting to the camera perpendicular to the sensor surface. The flex line cameras have one input and one output (GPIO) available through the flex line (see Digital inputs / outputs (GPIO) interface for pinout description).

Item	Value
Connector	Molex 502244-15300 (-FL), 502231-1500 (-FV), 15 positions
Signals	USB 3.2 Gen 1, Power, and general I/O signals
Mating Cable	XIMEA PN: CBL-MQ-FL-0M1, CBL-MQ-FL-0M25, CBL-USB3FLEX-0M10

Table 124: Flex interface general description

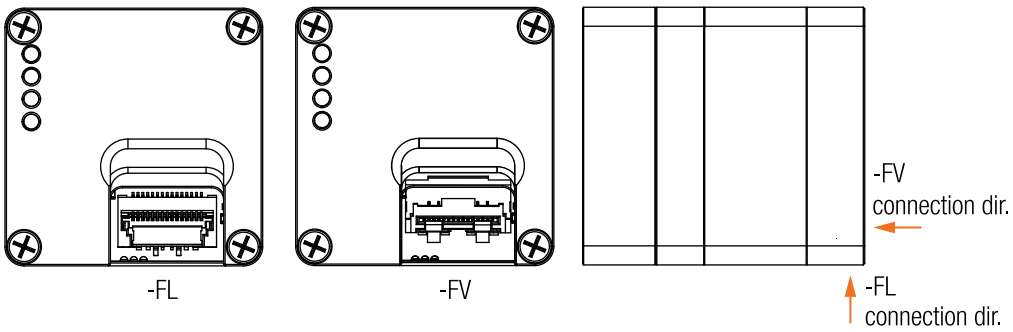


Figure 57: Flex connector location

The following section applies to:

MC023CG-SY-TC	MC023MG-SY-TC	MC031CG-SY-TC	MC031MG-SY-TC
MC050CG-SY-TC	MC050MG-SY-TC	MC051CG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR	MC051CG-SY-PG4-TC
MC051MG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR	MC051MG-SY-PG4-TC	MC081CG-SY-PG4-TC	MC081CG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR
MC081MG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR	MC081MG-SY-PG4-TC	MC089CG-SY-TC	MC089MG-SY-TC
MC124CG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR	MC124CG-SY-PG4-TC	MC124CG-SY-TC	MC124MG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR
MC124MG-SY-PG4-TC	MC124MG-SY-TC	MC161CG-SY-TC-HDR	MC161CG-SY-TC
MC161MG-SY-TC-HDR	MC161MG-SY-TC	MC203CG-SY-TC	MC203CG-SY-TC-HDR
MC203MG-SY-TC	MC203MG-SY-TC-HDR	MC245CG-SY-TC	MC245CG-SY-TC-HDR
MC245MG-SY-TC-HDR	MC245MG-SY-TC		

2.9.3 USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-C

The USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-C connector is used for data transmission, camera control and power.

Item	Value
Connector	Standard USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-C vertical
Signals	SuperSpeed, USB 2.0 (D+/D-), Power, CC, SBU
Mating Connector	Standard USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-C connector with thumbscrews[1]
Mating Cable	XIMEA PN: CBL-U31TC-3M0 - USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-C cables

[1]Screw thread M2, thread distance 15.0 mm

Table 125: USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-C mating connector description

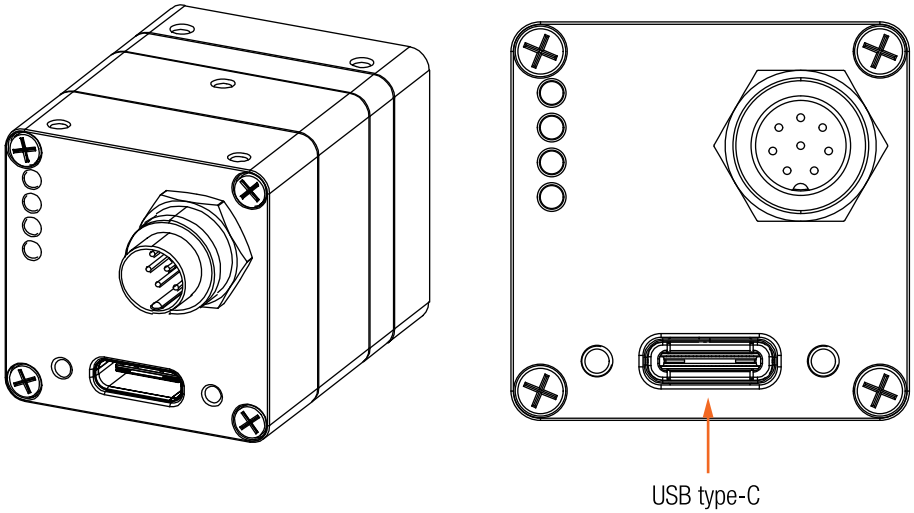


Figure 58: USB Type-C connector location

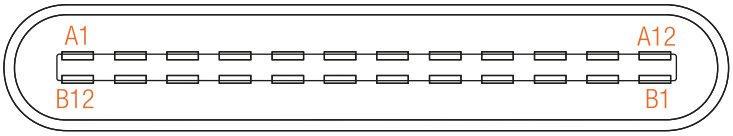


Figure 59: USB Type-C connector pinning

Pin	Signal	Description	Pin	Signal	Description
A1	GND	Ground return	B12	GND	Ground return
A2	SSTXp1	SuperSpeed differential pair #1, TX, pos.	B11	SSRXp1	SuperSpeed differential pair #2, RX, pos.
A3	SSTXn1	SuperSpeed differential pair #1, TX, neg.	B10	SSRXn1	SuperSpeed differential pair #2, RX, neg.
A4	V-BUS	Bus power	B9	VBUS	Bus power
A5	CC1	Configuration channel	B8	SBU2	Sideband use (SBU)
A6	Dp1	Non-SuperSpeed diff. pair, position 1, pos.	B7	Dn2	Non-SuperSpeed diff. pair, position 2, neg.
A7	Dn1	Non-SuperSpeed diff. pair, position 1, neg.	B6	Dp2	Non-SuperSpeed diff. pair, position 2, pos.
A8	SBU1	Sideband use (SBU)	B5	CC2	Configuration channel
A9	VBUS	Bus power	B4	VBUS	Bus power
A10	SSRXn2	SuperSpeed differential pair #4, RX, neg.	B3	SSTXn2	SuperSpeed differential pair #3, TX, neg.
A11	SSRXp2	SuperSpeed differential pair #4, RX, pos.	B2	SSTXp2	SuperSpeed differential pair #3, TX, pos.
A12	GND	Ground return	B1	GND	Ground return

Table 126: USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-C connector pin assignment

The following section applies to:

MC051CG-SY-PG4-UC	MC051CG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR	MC051MG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR	MC051MG-SY-PG4-UC
MC081CG-SY-PG4-UC	MC081CG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR	MC081MG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR	MC081MG-SY-PG4-UC
MC124CG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR	MC124CG-SY-PG4-UC	MC124MG-SY-PG4-UC	MC124MG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR

2.9.4 USB 3.2 Gen 1 Micro-Coaxial connector

The USB 3.2 Gen 1 Micro-Coaxial connector is used for data transfer, camera control and power, also -UC MC camera has two outputs (GPO) and two in-outs (GPIO) available through the same Micro-Coaxial connector (see section Digital inputs / outputs (GPIO) interface for pinout description).

Item	Value
Connector	CONN-20374-R14E-31 - I-PEX Cabline SS micro coax cable receptacle, 14 positions
Signals	USB 3.2 Gen 1, power, and general I/O signals
Mating Ccable	XIMEA PN: CBL-U3-PSD-UC-0M10, CBL-U3-PSD-UC-0M25, CBL-U3-PSD-UC-0M50, CBL-U3-PSD-UC-1M0

Table 127: USB 3.2 Gen 1 Micro-Coaxial mating connector description

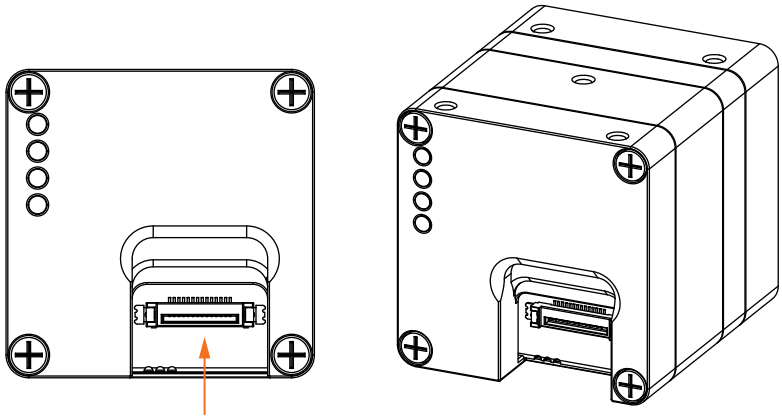


Figure 60: Data/power/IO connector location

2.10 Digital inputs / outputs (GPIO) interface

The description of the GPIO interface below applies to:

MC023CG-SY-FL	MC023CG-SY-FV	MC023MG-SY-FL	MC023MG-SY-FV
MC031CG-SY-FL	MC031CG-SY-FV	MC031MG-SY-FL	MC031MG-SY-FV
MC050CG-SY-FL	MC050CG-SY-FV	MC050MG-SY-FL	MC050MG-SY-FV
MC051CG-SY-PG4-FL	MC051CG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR	MC051CG-SY-PG4-FV	MC051CG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR
MC051MG-SY-PG4-FL	MC051MG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR	MC051MG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR	MC051MG-SY-PG4-FV
MC081CG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR	MC081CG-SY-PG4-FL	MC081CG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR	MC081CG-SY-PG4-FV
MC081MG-SY-PG4-FL	MC081MG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR	MC081MG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR	MC081MG-SY-PG4-FV
MC089CG-SY-FL	MC089CG-SY-FV	MC089MG-SY-FL	MC089MG-SY-FV
MC124CG-SY-FL	MC124CG-SY-FV	MC124CG-SY-PG4-FL	MC124CG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR
MC124CG-SY-PG4-FV	MC124CG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR	MC124MG-SY-FL	MC124MG-SY-FV
MC124MG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR	MC124MG-SY-PG4-FL	MC124MG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR	MC124MG-SY-PG4-FV
MC161CG-SY-FL	MC161CG-SY-FL-HDR	MC161CG-SY-FV-HDR	MC161CG-SY-FV
MC161MG-SY-FL	MC161MG-SY-FL-HDR	MC161MG-SY-FV	MC161MG-SY-FV-HDR
MC203CG-SY-FL	MC203CG-SY-FL-HDR	MC203CG-SY-FV-HDR	MC203CG-SY-FV
MC203MG-SY-FL	MC203MG-SY-FL-HDR	MC203MG-SY-FV	MC203MG-SY-FV-HDR
MC245CG-SY-FL-HDR	MC245CG-SY-FL	MC245CG-SY-FV	MC245CG-SY-FV-HDR
MC245MG-SY-FL	MC245MG-SY-FL-HDR	MC245MG-SY-FV	MC245MG-SY-FV-HDR

Item	Value
Connector	Molex 502244-15300 (-FL), 502231-1500 (-FV), 15 positions
Signals	USB 3.2 Gen 1, Power, and general I/O signals
Mating Cable	XIMEA PN: CBL-MQ-FL-0M1, CBL-MQ-FL-0M25, CBL-USB3FLEX-0M10

Table 128: GPIO mating connector description

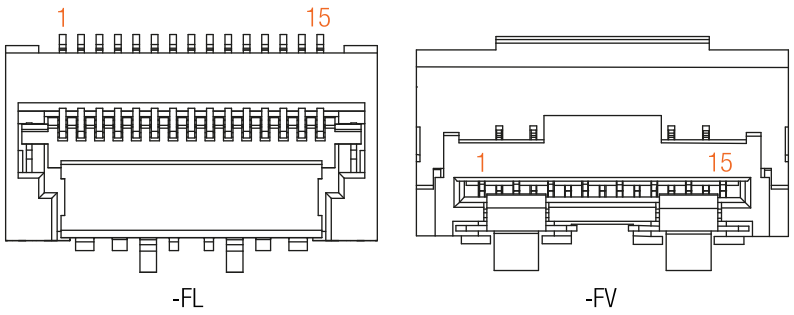


Figure 61: Flex / IO connector pinning

Pin	Name	GPI/GPO index API	Type
1	GND	None	Ground for pwr. and SuperSpeed signal return
2	SSRX-	None	SuperSpeed receiver differential pair
3	SSRX+	None	SuperSpeed receiver differential pair
4	GND	None	Ground for pwr. and SuperSpeed signal return
5	SSTX+	None	SuperSpeed transmitter differential pair
6	SSTX-	None	SuperSpeed transmitter differential pair
7	GND	None	Ground for pwr. and SuperSpeed signal return
8	D+	None	USB 2.0 differential pair
9	D-	None	USB 2.0 differential pair
10	GND	None	Ground for pwr. and SuperSpeed signal return
11	VBUS	None	Power input
12	VBUS	None	Power input
13	OUT1	-/1	Optically isolated Digital Output (OUT)
14	IN/OUT GND	None	Common pole (IO Ground)
15	IN1	1/-	Optically isolated Digital Input (IN)
Gnd. pins	SGND	None	Shield of FPC cbl. connected to shield of host controller

Table 129: I/O connector pin assignment

The description of the GPIO interface below applies to:

MC023CG-SY-TC	MC023CG-SY-UB	MC023MG-SY-TC	MC023MG-SY-UB
MC031CG-SY-TC	MC031CG-SY-UB	MC031MG-SY-TC	MC031MG-SY-UB
MC050CG-SY-TC	MC050CG-SY-UB	MC050MG-SY-TC	MC050MG-SY-UB
MC051CG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR	MC051CG-SY-PG4-TC	MC051CG-SY-PG4-UB	MC051CG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR
MC051MG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR	MC051MG-SY-PG4-TC	MC051MG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR	MC051MG-SY-PG4-UB
MC081CG-SY-PG4-TC	MC081CG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR	MC081CG-SY-PG4-UB	MC081CG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR
MC081MG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR	MC081MG-SY-PG4-TC	MC081MG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR	MC081MG-SY-PG4-UB
MC089CG-SY-TC	MC089CG-SY-UB	MC089MG-SY-TC	MC089MG-SY-UB
MC124CG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR	MC124CG-SY-PG4-TC	MC124CG-SY-PG4-UB	MC124CG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR
MC124CG-SY-TC	MC124CG-SY-UB	MC124MG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR	MC124MG-SY-PG4-TC
MC124MG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR	MC124MG-SY-PG4-UB	MC124MG-SY-TC	MC124MG-SY-UB
MC161CG-SY-TC-HDR	MC161CG-SY-TC	MC161MG-SY-TC-HDR	MC161MG-SY-TC
MC203CG-SY-TC	MC203CG-SY-TC-HDR	MC203MG-SY-TC	MC203MG-SY-TC-HDR
MC245CG-SY-TC	MC245CG-SY-TC-HDR	MC245MG-SY-TC-HDR	MC245MG-SY-TC

USB xiC cameras use the 8-pin connector for the GPIO interface and external power supply (AUX) connection and have multiple options for inputs and outputs.

Item	Value
Connector	CONN-09-0481-22-08, I/O & Sync 8-pin
Signals	Opto-isolated trigger input and non-isolated I/O
Mating Cable	CBL-702-8P-SYNC-2M0, CBL-702-8P-SYNC-5M0, 8-pin

Table 130: GPIO mating connector description

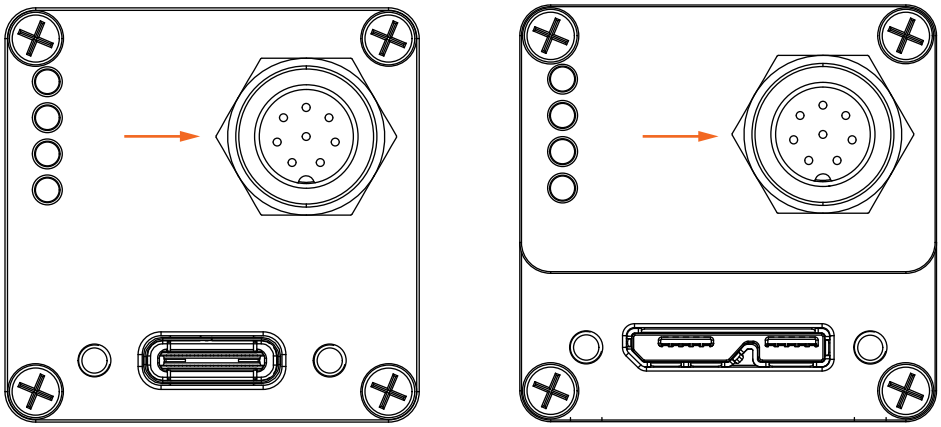


Figure 62: IO connector location

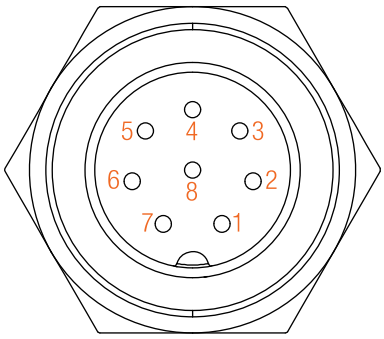


Figure 63: IO connector pinning

Pin	Name	GPI/GPO index API	Type
1	AUX PWR	None	Power input
2	INOUT2	3/3	Non-isolated digital lines - Digital Input-Output (INOUT)
3	OUT1	-/1	Optically isolated Digital Output (OUT)
4	OUT GND	None	Ground for Opto-Isolated Out
5	IN1	1/-	Optically isolated Digital Input (IN)
6	IN GND	None	Ground for Opto-Isolated Input
7	GND	None	Ground for power and non-isolated I/O
8	INOUT1	2/2	Non-isolated digital lines - Digital Input-Output (INOUT)

Table 131: I/O connector pin assignment

The description of the GPIO interface below applies to:

MC051CG-SY-PG4-UC	MC051CG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR	MC051MG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR	MC051MG-SY-PG4-UC
MC081CG-SY-PG4-UC	MC081CG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR	MC081MG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR	MC081MG-SY-PG4-UC
MC124CG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR	MC124CG-SY-PG4-UC	MC124MG-SY-PG4-UC	MC124MG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR

Item	Value
Connector	CONN-20374-R14E-31 - I-PEX Cabline SS micro coax cable receptacle, 14 positions
Signals	USB 3.2 Gen 1, Power, and general I/O signals
Mating Ccable	XIMEA PN: CBL-U3-PSD-UC-0M10, CBL-U3-PSD-UC-0M25, CBL-U3-PSD-UC-0M50, CBL-U3-PSD-UC-1M0

Table 132: GPIO mating connector description

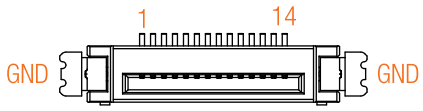


Figure 64: IO connector pinning

Pin	Name	GPI/GPO index API	Type
1	VBUS	None	Power input
2	VBUS	None	Power input
3	INOUT2	2/4	Non-isolated digital lines - Digital Input-Output 3.3 V logic (INOUT)
4	OUT2	-/1	Non-isolated Digital Output (OUT)
5	SSRX+	None	SuperSpeed receiver differential pair
6	SSRX-	None	SuperSpeed receiver differential pair
7	D+	None	USB 2.0 differential pair
8	D-	None	USB 2.0 differential pair
9	SSTX+	None	SuperSpeed transmitter differential pair
10	SSTX-	None	SuperSpeed transmitter differential pair
11	INOUT1	1/3	Non-isolated digital lines - Digital Input-Output 3.3 V logic (INOUT)
12	OUT1	-/2	Non-isolated Digital Output (OUT)
13	VBUS	None	Power input
14	VBUS	None	Power input
	GND		Ground

Table 133: I/O connector pin assignment

2.10.1 Optically isolated Digital Input (IN)

The description of optically isolated digital input below applies to:

MC023CG-SY-FL	MC023CG-SY-FV	MC023CG-SY-TC	MC023CG-SY-UB
MC023MG-SY-FL	MC023MG-SY-FV	MC023MG-SY-TC	MC023MG-SY-UB
MC031CG-SY-FL	MC031CG-SY-FV	MC031CG-SY-TC	MC031CG-SY-UB
MC031MG-SY-FL	MC031MG-SY-FV	MC031MG-SY-TC	MC031MG-SY-UB
MC050CG-SY-FL	MC050CG-SY-FV	MC050CG-SY-TC	MC050CG-SY-UB
MC050MG-SY-FL	MC050MG-SY-FV	MC050MG-SY-TC	MC050MG-SY-UB
MC051CG-SY-PG4-FL	MC051CG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR	MC051CG-SY-PG4-FV	MC051CG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR
MC051CG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR	MC051CG-SY-PG4-TC	MC051CG-SY-PG4-UB	MC051CG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR
MC051MG-SY-PG4-FL	MC051MG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR	MC051MG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR	MC051MG-SY-PG4-FV
MC051MG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR	MC051MG-SY-PG4-TC	MC051MG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR	MC051MG-SY-PG4-UB
MC081CG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR	MC081CG-SY-PG4-FL	MC081CG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR	MC081CG-SY-PG4-FV
MC081CG-SY-PG4-TC	MC081CG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR	MC081CG-SY-PG4-UB	MC081CG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR
MC081MG-SY-PG4-FL	MC081MG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR	MC081MG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR	MC081MG-SY-PG4-FV
MC081MG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR	MC081MG-SY-PG4-TC	MC081MG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR	MC081MG-SY-PG4-UB
MC089CG-SY-FL	MC089CG-SY-FV	MC089CG-SY-TC	MC089CG-SY-UB
MC089MG-SY-FL	MC089MG-SY-FV	MC089MG-SY-TC	MC089MG-SY-UB
MC124CG-SY-FL	MC124CG-SY-FV	MC124CG-SY-PG4-FL	MC124CG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR
MC124CG-SY-PG4-FV	MC124CG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR	MC124CG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR	MC124CG-SY-PG4-TC
MC124CG-SY-PG4-UB	MC124CG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR	MC124CG-SY-TC	MC124CG-SY-UB
MC124MG-SY-FL	MC124MG-SY-FV	MC124MG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR	MC124MG-SY-PG4-FL
MC124MG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR	MC124MG-SY-PG4-FV	MC124MG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR	MC124MG-SY-PG4-TC
MC124MG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR	MC124MG-SY-PG4-UB	MC124MG-SY-TC	MC124MG-SY-UB
MC161CG-SY-FL	MC161CG-SY-FL-HDR	MC161CG-SY-FV-HDR	MC161CG-SY-FV
MC161CG-SY-TC-HDR	MC161CG-SY-TC	MC161MG-SY-FL	MC161MG-SY-FL-HDR
MC161MG-SY-FV	MC161MG-SY-FV-HDR	MC161MG-SY-TC-HDR	MC161MG-SY-TC
MC203CG-SY-FL	MC203CG-SY-FL-HDR	MC203CG-SY-FV-HDR	MC203CG-SY-FV
MC203CG-SY-TC	MC203CG-SY-TC-HDR	MC203MG-SY-FL	MC203MG-SY-FL-HDR
MC203MG-SY-FV	MC203MG-SY-FV-HDR	MC203MG-SY-TC	MC203MG-SY-TC-HDR
MC245CG-SY-FL-HDR	MC245CG-SY-FL	MC245CG-SY-FV	MC245CG-SY-FV-HDR
MC245CG-SY-TC	MC245CG-SY-TC-HDR	MC245MG-SY-FL	MC245MG-SY-FL-HDR
MC245MG-SY-FV	MC245MG-SY-FV-HDR	MC245MG-SY-TC-HDR	MC245MG-SY-TC

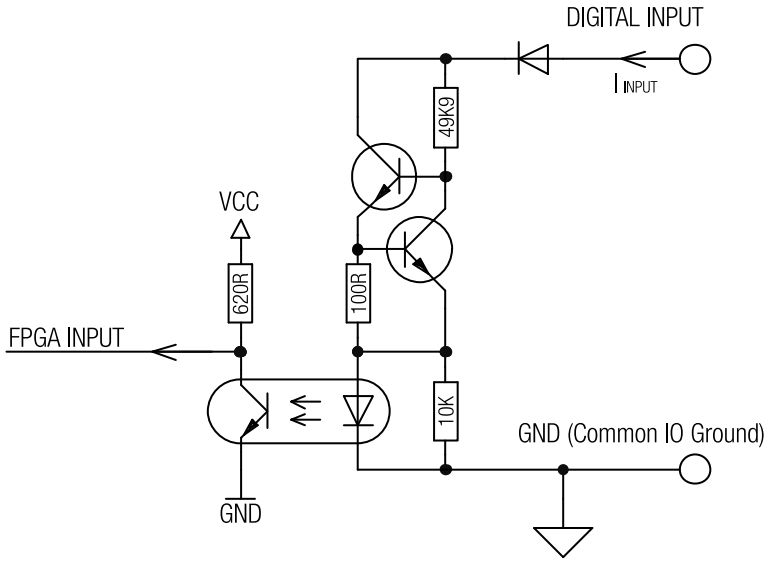


Figure 65: Digital input, interface schematic

Item	Parameter	Note
Maximal input voltage	24 V DC	None
Common pole	YES	IN GND
Effect of incorrect input terminal connection	Reverse voltage polarity protected	None
Effects when withdrawing/inserting input module under power	no damage, no lost data	None
Maximal recommended cable length	10 m	None
Input Level for logical 0	Voltage < 2.0 V / Current < 0.5 mA	None
Input Level for logical 1	Voltage > 4.0 V / Current > 2 mA	None
Input debounce filter	NO	None
Input delay - rising edge	1.7+-0.2 µs	VINPUT=10 V,TAMBIENT=25 °C
Input delay - falling edge	10.7+-0.2 µs	VINPUT=10 V,TAMBIENT=25 °C
External trigger mapping	YES	None
Input functions	Trigger	Rising or falling edge are supported for trigger

Table 134: General info for optically isolated digital input

2.10.2 Optically isolated Digital Output (OUT)

The description of optically isolated digital output below applies to:

MC023CG-SY-FL	MC023CG-SY-FV	MC023CG-SY-TC	MC023CG-SY-UB
MC023MG-SY-FL	MC023MG-SY-FV	MC023MG-SY-TC	MC023MG-SY-UB
MC031CG-SY-FL	MC031CG-SY-FV	MC031CG-SY-TC	MC031CG-SY-UB
MC031MG-SY-FL	MC031MG-SY-FV	MC031MG-SY-TC	MC031MG-SY-UB
MC050CG-SY-FL	MC050CG-SY-FV	MC050CG-SY-TC	MC050CG-SY-UB
MC050MG-SY-FL	MC050MG-SY-FV	MC050MG-SY-TC	MC050MG-SY-UB
MC051CG-SY-PG4-FL	MC051CG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR	MC051CG-SY-PG4-FV	MC051CG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR
MC051CG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR	MC051CG-SY-PG4-TC	MC051CG-SY-PG4-UB	MC051CG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR
MC051MG-SY-PG4-FL	MC051MG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR	MC051MG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR	MC051MG-SY-PG4-FV
MC051MG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR	MC051MG-SY-PG4-TC	MC051MG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR	MC051MG-SY-PG4-UB
MC081CG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR	MC081CG-SY-PG4-FL	MC081CG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR	MC081CG-SY-PG4-FV
MC081CG-SY-PG4-TC	MC081CG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR	MC081CG-SY-PG4-UB	MC081CG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR
MC081MG-SY-PG4-FL	MC081MG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR	MC081MG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR	MC081MG-SY-PG4-FV
MC081MG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR	MC081MG-SY-PG4-TC	MC081MG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR	MC081MG-SY-PG4-UB
MC089CG-SY-FL	MC089CG-SY-FV	MC089CG-SY-TC	MC089CG-SY-UB
MC089MG-SY-FL	MC089MG-SY-FV	MC089MG-SY-TC	MC089MG-SY-UB
MC124CG-SY-FL	MC124CG-SY-FV	MC124CG-SY-PG4-FL	MC124CG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR
MC124CG-SY-PG4-FV	MC124CG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR	MC124CG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR	MC124CG-SY-PG4-TC
MC124CG-SY-PG4-UB	MC124CG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR	MC124CG-SY-TC	MC124CG-SY-UB
MC124MG-SY-FL	MC124MG-SY-FV	MC124MG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR	MC124MG-SY-PG4-FL
MC124MG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR	MC124MG-SY-PG4-FV	MC124MG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR	MC124MG-SY-PG4-TC
MC124MG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR	MC124MG-SY-PG4-UB	MC124MG-SY-TC	MC124MG-SY-UB
MC161CG-SY-FL	MC161CG-SY-FL-HDR	MC161CG-SY-FV-HDR	MC161CG-SY-FV
MC161CG-SY-TC-HDR	MC161CG-SY-TC	MC161MG-SY-FL	MC161MG-SY-FL-HDR
MC161MG-SY-FV	MC161MG-SY-FV-HDR	MC161MG-SY-TC-HDR	MC161MG-SY-TC
MC203CG-SY-FL	MC203CG-SY-FL-HDR	MC203CG-SY-FV-HDR	MC203CG-SY-FV
MC203CG-SY-TC	MC203CG-SY-TC-HDR	MC203MG-SY-FL	MC203MG-SY-FL-HDR
MC203MG-SY-FV	MC203MG-SY-FV-HDR	MC203MG-SY-TC	MC203MG-SY-TC-HDR
MC245CG-SY-FL-HDR	MC245CG-SY-FL	MC245CG-SY-FV	MC245CG-SY-FV-HDR
MC245CG-SY-TC	MC245CG-SY-TC-HDR	MC245MG-SY-FL	MC245MG-SY-FL-HDR
MC245MG-SY-FV	MC245MG-SY-FV-HDR	MC245MG-SY-TC-HDR	MC245MG-SY-TC

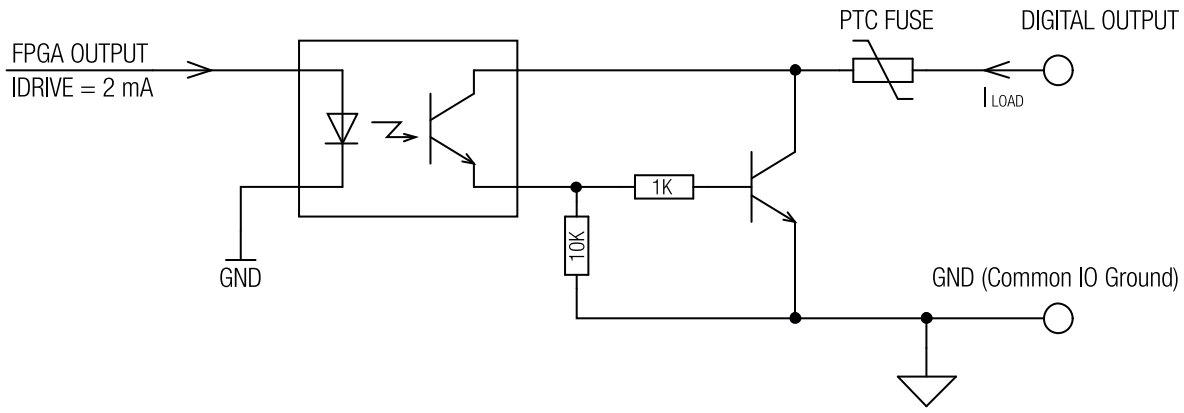


Figure 66: Digital output, interface schematic

Item	Parameter	Note
Maximal open circuit voltage	24 V DC	None
Output port type	Open collector NPN	None
Common pole	YES	OUT GND
Protection	short-circuit / over-current / Reverse voltage	None
Protection circuit	PTC Resettable Fuse	None
Maximal sink current	25 mA	None
Trip current	50 mA	Self-restarting when failure mode current disconnected
Inductive loads	NO	None
Effect of incorrect output terminal connection	Protected against reverse voltage connection	None
Maximal output dropout	1 V	Sink current 25 mA
Output delay - rising edge	51 µs	VOUTPUT=10 V,TAMBIENT=25 °C
Output delay - falling edge	0.8 µs	VOUTPUT=10 V,TAMBIENT=25 °C
Strobe output mapping	YES	None

Table 135: General info for optically isolated digital output

2.10.3 Non-isolated Digital Output (OUT)

The description of optically isolated digital output below applies to:

MC051CG-SY-PG4-UC	MC051CG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR	MC051MG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR	MC051MG-SY-PG4-UC
MC081CG-SY-PG4-UC	MC081CG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR	MC081MG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR	MC081MG-SY-PG4-UC
MC124CG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR	MC124CG-SY-PG4-UC	MC124MG-SY-PG4-UC	MC124MG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR

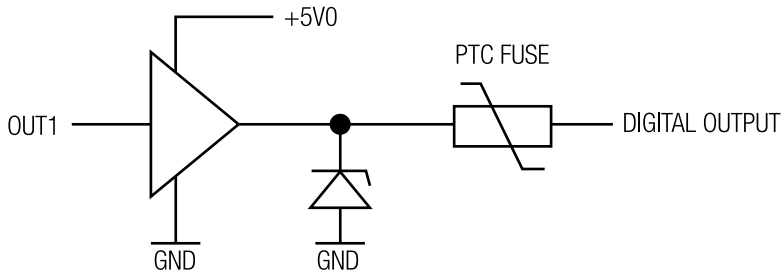


Figure 67: Non-isolated digital output, interface schematic

Item	Parameter	Note[1]
Common pole	YES	None
Effects when withdrawing/inserting input module under power	May damage camera electronics	None
Protection	ESD and short circuit[2]	None
Maximal output sink current	20 mA	None
Inductive loads	NO	None
Output Level logical 0	< 0.8 V	Load 100 kΩ
Output Level logical 1	> 4.5 V	Load 100 kΩ
Output delay - rising edge	< 20 ns	Load 100 kΩ treshold 1.5 V
Output delay - falling edge	< 20 ns	Load 100 kΩ treshold 0.5 V

[1]Note that the GPO signals are routed through unidirectional level translators, therefore High Impedance GPO mode setting is not supported
[2]ESD HBM ANSI/ESDA/JEDEC JS-001 Class 2 exceeds 2 kV, CDM JESD22-C101E exceeds 1000 V

Table 136: General info for non-isolated digital output

2.10.4 Non-isolated digital lines - Digital Input-Output (INOUT)

The description of non-isolated digital lines below applies to:

MC023CG-SY-TC	MC023CG-SY-UB	MC023MG-SY-TC	MC023MG-SY-UB
MC031CG-SY-TC	MC031CG-SY-UB	MC031MG-SY-TC	MC031MG-SY-UB
MC050CG-SY-TC	MC050CG-SY-UB	MC050MG-SY-TC	MC050MG-SY-UB
MC051CG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR	MC051CG-SY-PG4-TC	MC051CG-SY-PG4-UB	MC051CG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR
MC051MG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR	MC051MG-SY-PG4-TC	MC051MG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR	MC051MG-SY-PG4-UB
MC081CG-SY-PG4-TC	MC081CG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR	MC081CG-SY-PG4-UB	MC081CG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR
MC081MG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR	MC081MG-SY-PG4-TC	MC081MG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR	MC081MG-SY-PG4-UB
MC089CG-SY-TC	MC089CG-SY-UB	MC089MG-SY-TC	MC089MG-SY-UB
MC124CG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR	MC124CG-SY-PG4-TC	MC124CG-SY-PG4-UB	MC124CG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR
MC124CG-SY-TC	MC124CG-SY-UB	MC124MG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR	MC124MG-SY-PG4-TC
MC124MG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR	MC124MG-SY-PG4-UB	MC124MG-SY-TC	MC124MG-SY-UB
MC161CG-SY-TC-HDR	MC161CG-SY-TC	MC161MG-SY-TC-HDR	MC161MG-SY-TC
MC203CG-SY-TC	MC203CG-SY-TC-HDR	MC203MG-SY-TC	MC203MG-SY-TC-HDR
MC245CG-SY-TC	MC245CG-SY-TC-HDR	MC245MG-SY-TC-HDR	MC245MG-SY-TC

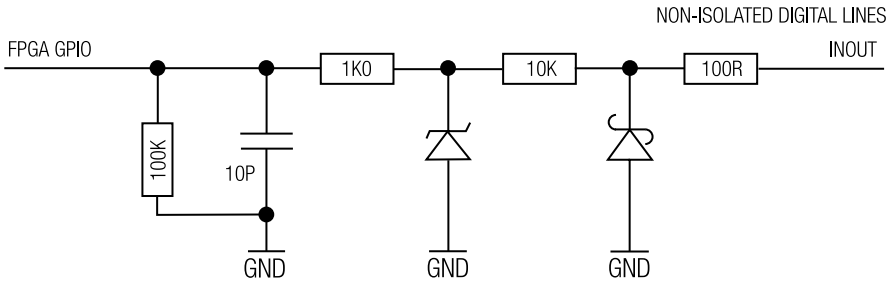


Figure 68: Non-isolated input/output, interface schematic

Item	Parameter	Note
Maximal input voltage	24 V DC	None
Common pole	YES	None
Effect of incorrect input terminal connection	Reverse voltage polarity protected	None
Effects when withdrawing/inserting input module under power	no damage, no lost data	None
Protection	short-circuit / over-current / Reverse voltage	None
Maximal output sink current	30 µA	Maximal advised load = 50kOhm serial output impedance 5.7 kOhm
Inductive loads	NO	None
Output Level logical 0	< 0.4 V	Load 100kOhm
Output Level logical 1	> 2.8 V	Load 100 kOhm
Output delay - rising edge	150 ns	Load 100kOhm/10pF threshold 0.5 V
Output delay - falling edge	250 ns	Load 100kOhm/10pF threshold 0.5 V
Input Impedance- minimum	20 kOhm	None
Input Level for logical 0	< 0.7 V	None
Input Level for logical 1	> 2.4 V	None
Input debounce filter	NO	None
Input delay - rising edge	150 ns	VINPUT=5 V
Input delay - falling edge	250 ns	VINPUT=5 V
Input functions	Trigger	Rising or falling edge are supported for trigger
Output functions	YES	Off, On, Exposure active, Frame active; Signal inversion supported[1]

[1]Functions may vary depending on camera model

Table 137: General info for non-isolated digital in/out trigger lines

2.10.5 Non-isolated digital lines - Digital Input-Output 3.3 V logic (INOUT)

The description of non-isolated digital lines below applies to:

MC051CG-SY-PG4-UC	MC051CG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR	MC051MG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR	MC051MG-SY-PG4-UC
MC081CG-SY-PG4-UC	MC081CG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR	MC081MG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR	MC081MG-SY-PG4-UC
MC124CG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR	MC124CG-SY-PG4-UC	MC124MG-SY-PG4-UC	MC124MG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR

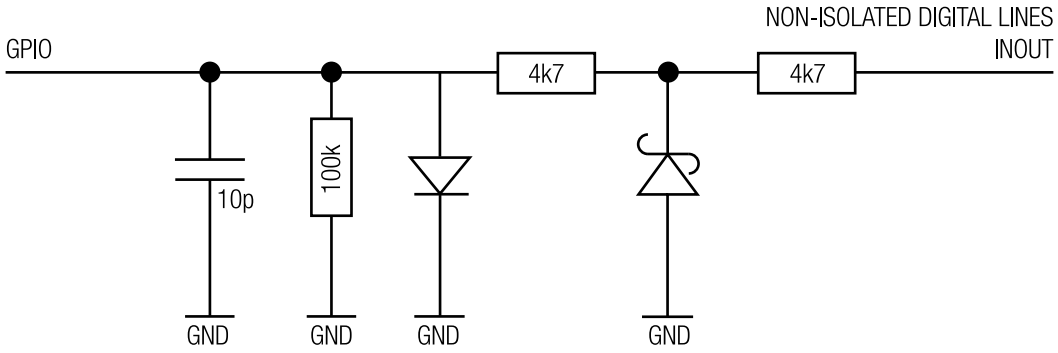


Figure 69: Non-isolated digital input/output, interface schematic

Item	Parameter	Note
Maximal input voltage	24 V DC	None
Common pole	YES	None
Effect of incorrect input terminal connection	Reverse voltage polarity protected	None
Effects when withdrawing/inserting input module under power	no damage, no lost data	None
Protection	Reverse voltage	None
Input Impedance- minimum	15 kΩ	None
Input Level for logical 0	< 0.3 V	None
Input Level for logical 1	> 1.3 V	None
Input debounce filter	NO	None
Input delay - rising edge	300 ns	VINPUT=2 V
Input delay - falling edge	450 ns	VINPUT=2 V

Table 138: General info for non-isolated digital in/out trigger lines

2.11 Accessories

2.11.1 CBL-U3-1M0 / CBL-U3-3M0 / CBL-U3-5M

1.0 m / 3.0 m / 5.0 m USB3 cable.

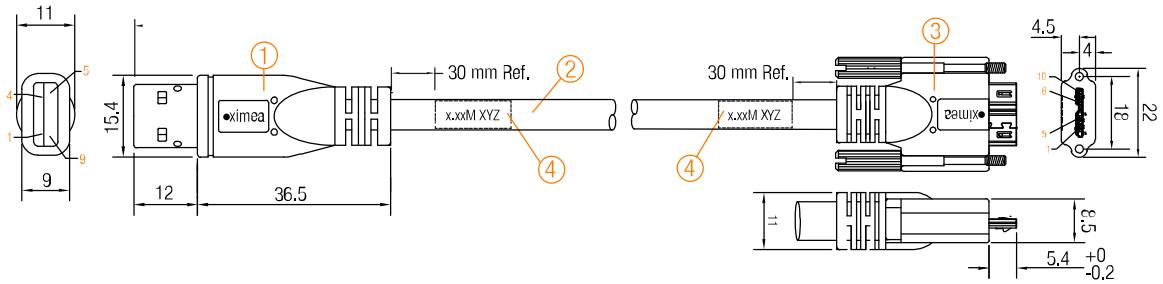


Figure 70: CBL-U3-1M0 / CBL-U3-3M0 / CBL-U3-5M cable components

1 USB3 A 9 pin Molded Plug <BLK>
2 MCD-USB-211 [OD = 7.3 mm] <BLK>
3 3 USB3 Micro-B sl 10 pin Molded Plug with Screw Locking <BLK>
4 Cable Label

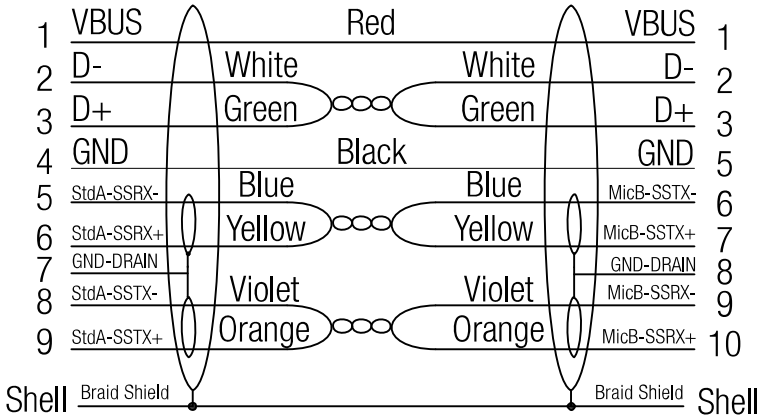


Figure 71: Wiring of CBL-U3-1M0 / CBL-U3-3M0 / CBL-U3-5M

Pin	Signal	Description
1	VBUS	Power
2	D-	USB 2.0 signal pair
3	D+	
4	ID	OTG Identification
5	GND	Power Ground
6	MicB_SSTX-	SuperSpeed transmitter signal pair
7	MicB_SSTX+	
8	GND_DRAIN	signal Ground
9	MicB_SSRX-	SuperSpeed receiver signal pair
10	MicB_SSRX+	

Table 139: CBL-U3-1M0 / CBL-U3-3M0 / CBL-U3-5M pin assignment

2.11.2 CBL-U3-3M0-ANG

3.0 m USB3 cable, angled micro USB3 connector.

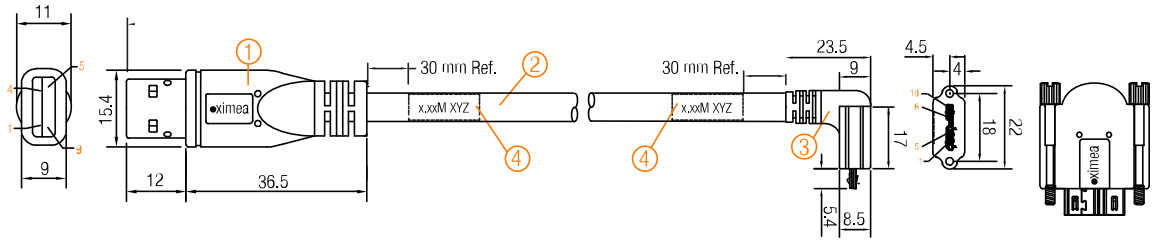


Figure 72: CBL-U3-3M0-ANG cable components

1 USB3 A 9 pin Molded Plug <BLK>

2 A12-7143 [OD = 5.9 mm] <BLK> UL20726 2STP#30 + 1UTP#28 + 2C#26

3 USB3 Micro-B sl 90D A1(10 pin Molded Plug) <BLK>

4 Cable Label

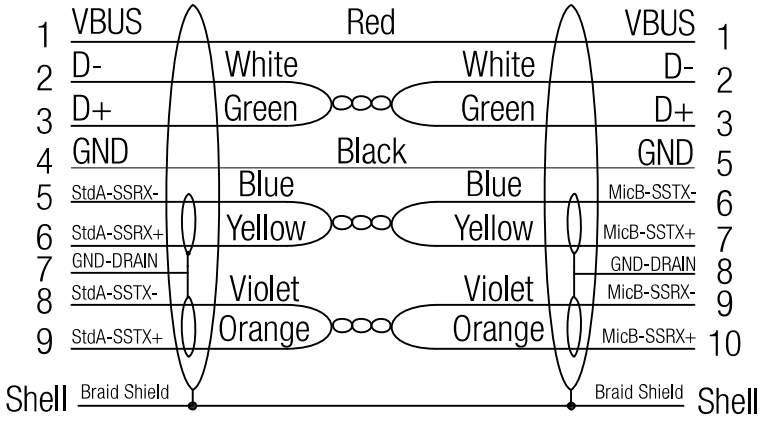


Figure 73: CBL-U3-3M0-ANG wiring

Pin	Signal	Description
1	VBUS	Power
2	D-	USB 2.0 signal pair
3	D+	
4	ID	OTG Identification
5	GND	Power Ground
6	MicB_SSTX-	SuperSpeed transmitter signal pair
7	MicB_SSTX+	
8	GND_DRAIN	signal Ground
9	MicB_SSRX-	SuperSpeed receiver signal pair
10	MicB_SSRX+	

Table 140: CBL-U3-3M0-ANG pin assignment

2.11.3 CBL-MQ-FL-0M1

Cable FPC MQ Flex-Line cable, 0.1 m, 0.25 m, polarized flexible flat ribbon custom cable with power transfer. Minimal advised bending radius is 2 mm. Cable thickness 0.16 mm.



Figure 74: CBL-MQ-FL-0M1

Note: Cable have marked ends. It is important to connect the end marked “CAM” to the camera and end marked “BOB” to host or adapter. Swapped orientation leads to nonoperational state. Connecting camera to powered host can cause destruction of camera. For detaching cable, the connector needs to be unlocked, otherwise connector soldering may be damaged.

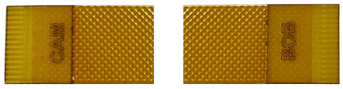


Figure 75: CBL-MQ-FL-0M1 cable zoom

2.11.4 CBL-USB3FLEX-0M10

The newer generation of FFC cable with available lengths 0.1 m, 0.25 m, 5 m, non-polarized flexible flat ribbon cable with power transfer. Minimal advised bending radius is 5 mm. Cable thickness 0.38 mm. This cable is NOT polarized and either end can be used for the camera or the host.



Figure 76: CBL-USB3FLEX-0M10

2.11.5 CBL-U3-PSD-UC-0M10 / CBL-U3-PSD-UC-0M25 / CBL-U3-PSD-UC-0M50 / CBL-U3-PSD-UC-1M0

This is a USB 3.2 Gen 1 Micro-Coaxial cable with a length of 0.10 m / 0.25 m / 0.5 m / 1 m, designed for use with xiMU and xiC cameras. Micro-Coax cable features an I-PEX Cabline SS 14-position connector and uses AWG38 wires for USB 3 data, 5 V power supply, and GPIOs. The cable is highly flexible and easy to route, and it allows triggering and output signaling from the camera.



Figure 77: CBL-U3-PSD-UC-xM

2.11.6 CBL-702-8P-SYNC-5M0



Figure 78: 5.0 m xiC / xiT series I/O Sync cable 8 poles

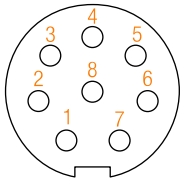


Figure 79: CBL-702-8P-SYNC-5M0 pinning

Pin	Color	Signal
1	White	AUX power supply input
2	Brown	INOUT2 - non-isolated Input/Output
3	Green	OUT1 - Opto-isolated Output
4	Yellow	OUT_GND Opto-Isolated output ground pole
5	Grey	IN1 - Opto-isolated Input
6	Pink	IN_GND Opto-Isolated input ground pole
7	Blue	External grounds for power supply and non-isolated I/O
8	Red	INOUT1 - non-isolated Input/Output

Table 141: O/AUX cable, pin assignment

Part number	Manufacturer	Link
79 1426 12 08	binder	M9 IP67 Female cable connector 2 m, shielded
79 1426 15 08	binder	M9 IP67 Female cable connector 5 m, shielded
79 1426 72 08	binder	M9 IP67 Female angled connector 2 m, shielded
79 1426 75 08	binder	M9 IP67 Female angled connector 5 m, shielded
79 1462 212 08	binder	M9 IP67 Female cable connector 2 m, unshielded
79 1462 215 08	binder	M9 IP67 Female cable connector 5 m, unshielded
79 1462 275 08	binder	M9 IP67 Female angled connector 5 m, unshielded
79 1462 272 08	binder	M9 IP67 Female angled connector 2 m, unshielded

Table 142: 3rd party cables compatible with xiC

2.11.7 ADPT-U3-UC-U3-UB

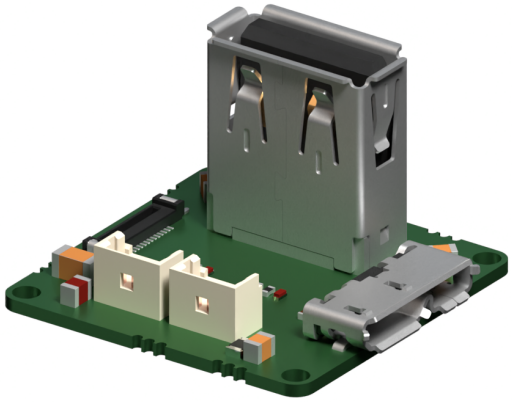


Figure 80: Isometric view of ADPT-U3-UC-U3-UB

This breakout board adapter converts Micro-Coax to Micro USB3 Micro-B. ADPT-U3-UC-U3-UB is suitable for xiMU and xiC cameras and features a Micro-B connector for standard USB 3 cables, as well as GPIO pins for synchronization.

The standard product does not include a USB-A connector, but this is available as a custom option.

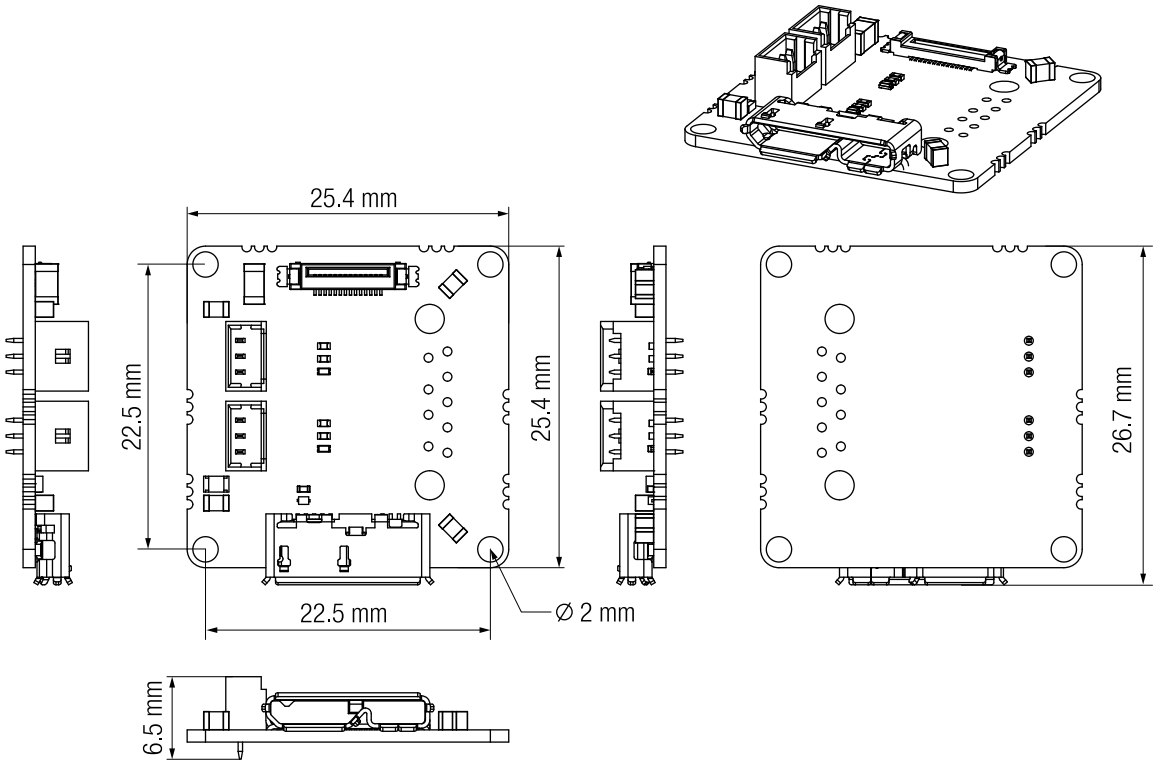


Figure 81: ADPT-U3-UC-U3-UB dimensional drawing

Width [W]	Height [H]	Depth [D]	Mass [M]
25.4 mm	26.7 mm	6.5 mm	6.4 g

Table 143: Dimensions and mass of ADPT-U3-UC-U3-UB

2.11.8 BOB-MQ-FL

Break Out Board, Simple Board Level. Enables access to the optoisolated input and output. FPC cable connector pinout is exactly mirrored from camera pinout.

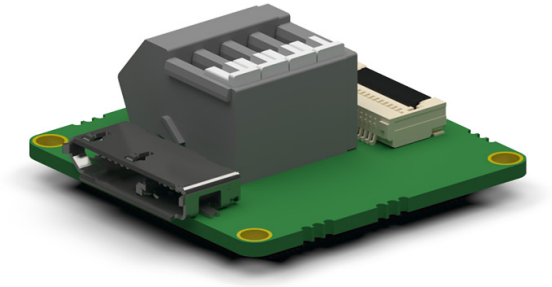


Figure 82: BOB-MQ-FL

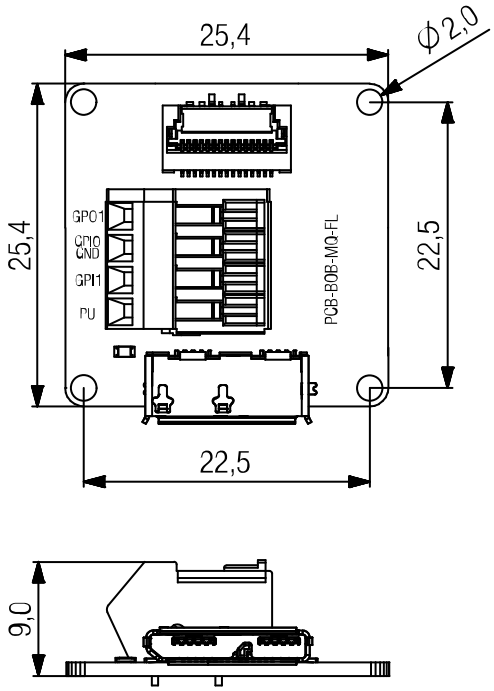


Figure 83: BOB-MQ-FL dimensions

Pin	Signal	Description
1	GPO1	Trigger/sync digital Output (GPO) - Open collector NPN – connected to pin 3 on Flex connector
2	GPIO	GND GPO1 and GPI1 common ground – connected to pin2 on Flex connector
3	GPI1	Trigger/sync digital Input (GPI) Current limited input – connected to pin1 on Flex connector
4	PU	Pull up 1 kΩ to GPO1 – Connect power supply up to 25 V if needed

Table 144: IO connector (WAGO 218-104), pin assignment

2.11.9 MECH-25MM-HEATSINK-KIT

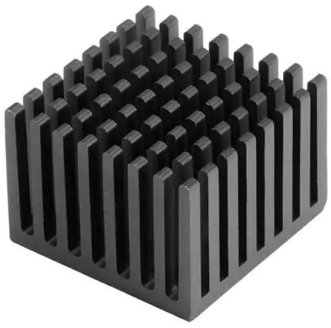


Figure 84: MECH-25MM-HEATSINK

The camera can optionally be attached with the MECH-25MM-HEATSINK, a 25 mm passive heatsink with an adhesive thermal pad. The thermal pad comes pre-attached to the heatsink.

Width [W]	Height [H]	Depth [D]	Mass [M]	Material
25 mm	25 mm	18 mm	20.48 g	BGA Aluminum Alloy, black anodized

Table 145: Dimensions and mass of MECH-25MM-HEATSINK

To attach the heatsink to the camera:

1. Ensure that the top surface of the camera is clean (free of dust and grease).
2. Remove the protective blue foil from the thermal pad.
3. Place the heatsink centered on the top surface of the camera and press it down firmly.

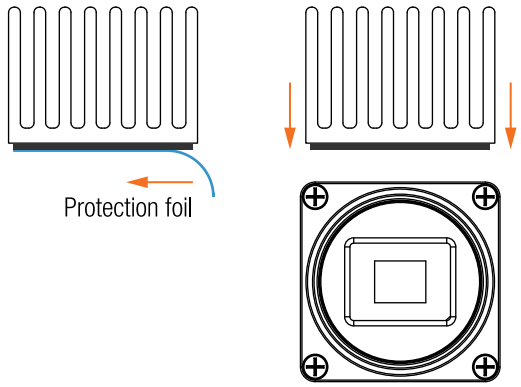


Figure 85: MECH-25MM-HEATSINK application on camera

2.11.10 MECH-MC-BRACKET-KIT



Figure 86: MECH-MC-BRACKET-KIT adapter

Tripod mounting bracket with 1/4-20 thread. Mass without screws: 11.4 g.
Use 4x SROB-M2x4-CUST screws (included) for mounting. Bracket can be mounted on the bottom or top side of the camera.

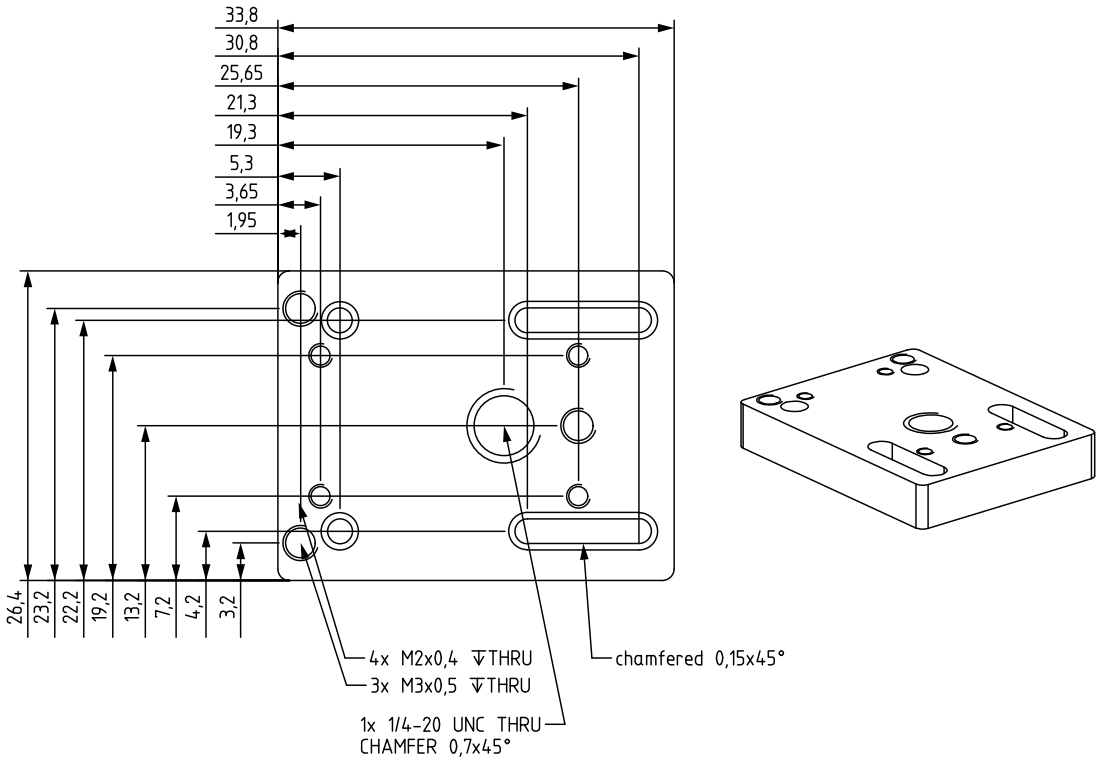


Figure 87: Dimensional drawing of tripod adapter

2.11.11 USB 3 host adapters

USB 3.2 Gen 1 to PCI Express x1 Gen2 Host Card

Please refer to following page USB 3 Host Adapters for more information.

USB 3.2 Gen 1 Host Adapter

For a stable operation of your camera and achieving the maximum possible system performance with the highest frame rate it is important to choose an appropriate USB 3.2 Gen 1 host adapter chipset. Please have a look at the following link to our webpage: USB3 Hardware Compatibility

XIMEA maintains a regularly updated overview of compatible USB 3.2 Gen 1 host adapters together with the available bandwidth USB 3 Host Adapters

The maximum data transfer rate depends on different conditions (motherboard, chipset, driver version, operating system, etc.).

To achieve maximum performance of USB3 cameras - USB 3.2 Gen 1 host adapter must be connected to the PCIe slot/port/hub and running at 5 GT/s in case of PCIe Gen2 host adapters. For cards requiring Gen3 the speed needs to be 8 GT/s.

3 General features

3.1 Camera features

3.1.1 ROIs – Region of interest

ROI, also called area-of-interest (AOI) or windowing, allows the user to specify a sub-area of the original sensor size for read-out. ROI can be set by specifying the size (width and height) as well as the position (based on upper left corner) of the of the sub-area.

3.1.2 Downsampling modes

Downsampling describes the possibility of reducing the image resolution without affecting the sensors physical size, i.e. without reducing the physical size of the sensing area. This feature is useful when optics are used, that are particularly fitted to a certain sensor size and if it is necessary to maintain the full image circle on the sensor.

Downsampling can be achieved in two ways: binning and decimation.
Binning/decimation selector selects which binning/decimation engine is used (Sensor, FPGA, CPU). After setting of selector, multiple parameters could be get or set for the selected unit.

They can be divided into:

Patterns define the horizontal/vertical pattern how photo-sensitive cells are combined (mono or bayer)

Values reduce the horizontal or vertical resolution of the image by the specified horizontal/vertical downsampling factor

Modes in case of binning set the mode used to combine horizontal/vertical photo-sensitive cells together (sum or average)

Binning

When binning is applied, the image is divided into cluster of k*l pixels, where all pixels in each cluster are interpolated and result in the value of one output pixel. For example, a 2*2 binning produces 2*2-pixel clusters and results in images with ¼ of the original resolution.

Decimation – Skipping

When decimation is chosen, only every n-th pixel is used to create the output image. For example, with a 2x1 vertical skipping, every odd number line is used and every even number line is skipped, resulting in an image with half its original vertical resolution. Skipping is a faster downsampling mode, but also introduces more aliasing effects.

3.1.3 Image data output formats

All modes are provided by the xiAPI or standard interfaces using the xiAPI (please see Programming). Each camera model supports several Image Data Output Formats.

This table is applicable to:

MC023CG-SY-FL	MC023CG-SY-FV	MC023CG-SY-TC	MC023CG-SY-UB
MC031CG-SY-FL	MC031CG-SY-FV	MC031CG-SY-TC	MC031CG-SY-UB
MC050CG-SY-FL	MC050CG-SY-FV	MC050CG-SY-TC	MC050CG-SY-UB
MC051CG-SY-PG4-FL	MC051CG-SY-PG4-FV	MC051CG-SY-PG4-TC	MC051CG-SY-PG4-UB
MC051CG-SY-PG4-UC	MC081CG-SY-PG4-FL	MC081CG-SY-PG4-FV	MC081CG-SY-PG4-TC
MC081CG-SY-PG4-UB	MC081CG-SY-PG4-UC	MC089CG-SY-FL	MC089CG-SY-FV
MC089CG-SY-TC	MC089CG-SY-UB	MC124CG-SY-FL	MC124CG-SY-FV
MC124CG-SY-PG4-FL	MC124CG-SY-PG4-FV	MC124CG-SY-PG4-TC	MC124CG-SY-PG4-UB
MC124CG-SY-PG4-UC	MC124CG-SY-TC	MC124CG-SY-UB	MC161CG-SY-FL
MC161CG-SY-FV	MC161CG-SY-TC	MC203CG-SY-FL	MC203CG-SY-FV
MC203CG-SY-TC	MC245CG-SY-FL	MC245CG-SY-FV	MC245CG-SY-TC

Mode	Description
XI_MONO8	8 bits per pixel. [Intensity][1,2]
XI_MONO16	16 bits per pixel. [Intensity LSB] [Intensity MSB][1,2]
XI_RAW8	8 bits per pixel raw data from sensor. [pixel byte] raw data from transport (camera output)
XI_RAW16	16 bits per pixel raw data from sensor. [pixel byte low] [pixel byte high] 16 bits (depacked) raw data
XI_RGB16_PLANAR	RGB16 planar data format
XI_RGB24	RGB data format. [Blue][Green][Red][1]
XI_RGB32	RGBA data format. [Blue][Green][Red][0][1]
XI_RGB48	RGB data format. [Blue low byte][Blue high byte][Green low][Green high][Red low][Red high][1]
XI_RGB64	RGBA data format. [Blue low byte][Blue high byte][Green low][Green high][Red low][Red high][0][0][1]
XI_RGB_PLANAR	RGB planar data format. [Red][Red]...[Green][Green]...[Blue][Blue]...[1]
XI_FRM_TRANSPORT	Data from transport layer (e.g. packed). Depends on data on the transport layer[3]

[1]Higher CPU processing is required when this mode is selected because color filter array processing is implemented on PC. This processing is serialized when multiple cameras is used at once. The most effective way to get data from camera is to use XI_RAW8, where no additional processing is done in API.

[2]On monochromatic cameras the black level is not subtracted in XI_MONO8 and XI_MONO16 formats by Image Processing in xiAPI, so black level remains the same as in RAW format.

[3]When using Transport Data Format, the Image Processing block from XiAPI Image Data Flow is skipped and therefore the Transport format is the most effective data format in terms of CPU and RAM usage.

Table 146: Image data output formats

This table is applicable to:

MC023MG-SY-FL	MC023MG-SY-FV	MC023MG-SY-TC	MC023MG-SY-UB
MC031MG-SY-FL	MC031MG-SY-FV	MC031MG-SY-TC	MC031MG-SY-UB
MC050MG-SY-FL	MC050MG-SY-FV	MC050MG-SY-TC	MC050MG-SY-UB
MC051MG-SY-PG4-FL	MC051MG-SY-PG4-FV	MC051MG-SY-PG4-TC	MC051MG-SY-PG4-UB
MC051MG-SY-PG4-UC	MC081MG-SY-PG4-FL	MC081MG-SY-PG4-FV	MC081MG-SY-PG4-TC
MC081MG-SY-PG4-UB	MC081MG-SY-PG4-UC	MC089MG-SY-FL	MC089MG-SY-FV
MC089MG-SY-TC	MC089MG-SY-UB	MC124MG-SY-FL	MC124MG-SY-FV
MC124MG-SY-PG4-FL	MC124MG-SY-PG4-FV	MC124MG-SY-PG4-TC	MC124MG-SY-PG4-UB
MC124MG-SY-PG4-UC	MC124MG-SY-TC	MC124MG-SY-UB	MC161MG-SY-FL
MC161MG-SY-FV	MC161MG-SY-TC	MC203MG-SY-FL	MC203MG-SY-FV
MC203MG-SY-TC	MC245MG-SY-FL	MC245MG-SY-FV	MC245MG-SY-TC

Mode	Description
XI_MONO8	8 bits per pixel. [Intensity][1,2]
XI_MONO16	16 bits per pixel. [Intensity LSB] [Intensity MSB][1,2]
XI_RAW8	8 bits per pixel raw data from sensor. [pixel byte] raw data from transport (camera output)
XI_RAW16	16 bits per pixel raw data from sensor. [pixel byte low] [pixel byte high] 16 bits (depacked) raw data
XI_FRM_TRANSPORT	Data from transport layer (e.g. packed). Depends on data on the transport layer[3]

[1]Higher CPU processing is required when this mode is selected because color filter array processing is implemented on PC. This processing is serialized when multiple cameras is used at once. The most effective way to get data from camera is to use XI_RAW8, where no additional processing is done in API.

[2]On monochromatic cameras the black level is not subtracted in XI_MONO8 and XI_MONO16 formats by Image Processing in xiAPI, so black level remains the same as in RAW format.

[3]When using Transport Data Format, the Image Processing block from XiAPI Image Data Flow is skipped and therefore the Transport format is the most effective data format in terms of CPU and RAM usage.

Table 147: Image data output formats

This table is applicable to:

MC051CG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR	MC051CG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR	MC051CG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR	MC051CG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR
MC051CG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR	MC081CG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR	MC081CG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR	MC081CG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR
MC081CG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR	MC081CG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR	MC124CG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR	MC124CG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR
MC124CG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR	MC124CG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR	MC124CG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR	MC161CG-SY-FL-HDR
MC161CG-SY-FV-HDR	MC161CG-SY-TC-HDR	MC203CG-SY-FL-HDR	MC203CG-SY-FV-HDR
MC203CG-SY-TC-HDR	MC245CG-SY-FL-HDR	MC245CG-SY-FV-HDR	MC245CG-SY-TC-HDR

Mode	Description
XI_MONO8	8 bits per pixel. [Intensity][1,2]
XI_MONO16	16 bits per pixel. [Intensity LSB] [Intensity MSB][1,2]
XI_RAW8	8 bits per pixel raw data from sensor. [pixel byte] raw data from transport (camera output)
XI_RAW8X2	8 bits per pixel raw data from sensor(2 components in a row)
XI_RAW16	16 bits per pixel raw data from sensor. [pixel byte low] [pixel byte high] 16 bits (depacked) raw data
XI_RAW16X2	16 bits per pixel raw data from sensor(2 components in a row)
XI_RGB16_PLANAR	RGB16 planar data format
XI_RGB24	RGB data format. [Blue][Green][Red][1]
XI_RGB32	RGBA data format. [Blue][Green][Red][0][1]
XI_RGB48	RGB data format. [Blue low byte][Blue high byte][Green low][Green high][Red low][Red high][1]
XI_RGB64	RGBA data format. [Blue low byte][Blue high byte][Green low][Green high][Red low][Red high][0][0][1]
XI_RGB_PLANAR	RGB planar data format. [Red][Red]...[Green][Green]...[Blue][Blue]...[1]
XI_FRM_TRANSPORT	Data from transport layer (e.g. packed). Depends on data on the transport layer[3]

[1]Higher CPU processing is required when this mode is selected because color filter array processing is implemented on PC. This processing is serialized when multiple cameras is used at once. The most effective way to get data from camera is to use XI_RAW8, where no additional processing is done in API.

[2]On monochromatic cameras the black level is not subtracted in XI_MONO8 and XI_MONO16 formats by Image Processing in xiAPI, so black level remains the same as in RAW format.

[3]When using Transport Data Format, the Image Processing block from XiAPI Image Data Flow is skipped and therefore the Transport format is the most effective data format in terms of CPU and RAM usage.

Table 148: Image data output formats

This table is applicable to:

MC051MG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR	MC051MG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR	MC051MG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR	MC051MG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR
MC051MG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR	MC081MG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR	MC081MG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR	MC081MG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR
MC081MG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR	MC081MG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR	MC124MG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR	MC124MG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR
MC124MG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR	MC124MG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR	MC124MG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR	MC161MG-SY-FL-HDR
MC161MG-SY-FV-HDR	MC161MG-SY-TC-HDR	MC203MG-SY-FL-HDR	MC203MG-SY-FV-HDR
MC203MG-SY-TC-HDR	MC245MG-SY-FL-HDR	MC245MG-SY-FV-HDR	MC245MG-SY-TC-HDR

Mode	Description
XI_MONO8	8 bits per pixel. [Intensity][1,2]
XI_MONO16	16 bits per pixel. [Intensity LSB] [Intensity MSB][1,2]
XI_RAW8	8 bits per pixel raw data from sensor. [pixel byte] raw data from transport (camera output)
XI_RAW8X2	8 bits per pixel raw data from sensor(2 components in a row)
XI_RAW16	16 bits per pixel raw data from sensor. [pixel byte low] [pixel byte high] 16 bits (depacked) raw data
XI_RAW16X2	16 bits per pixel raw data from sensor(2 components in a row)
XI_FRM_TRANSPORT	Data from transport layer (e.g. packed). Depends on data on the transport layer[3]

[1]Higher CPU processing is required when this mode is selected because color filter array processing is implemented on PC. This processing is serialized when multiple cameras is used at once. The most effective way to get data from camera is to use XI_RAW8, where no additional processing is done in API.

[2]On monochromatic cameras the black level is not subtracted in XI_MONO8 and XI_MONO16 formats by Image Processing in xiAPI, so black level remains the same as in RAW format.

[3]When using Transport Data Format, the Image Processing block from XiAPI Image Data Flow is skipped and therefore the Transport format is the most effective data format in terms of CPU and RAM usage.

Table 149: Image data output formats

3.1.4 Digitization bit depth

In case of most cameras, changing the sensor digitization bit depth may increase the maximum possible frame rate, but does not affect the saturation capacity.

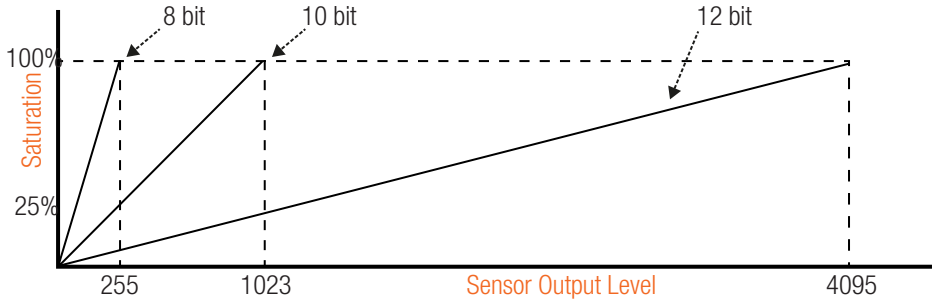


Figure 88: Saturation vs sensor output for different digitization bit depths

Cameras featuring 2nd and 4th generation of Sony Pregius sensors have special 8-bit digitization mode, which features the same conversion gain as 10-bit mode using only ¼ of the saturation. This leads to four times brighter images compared to 10-bit and 12-bit modes.

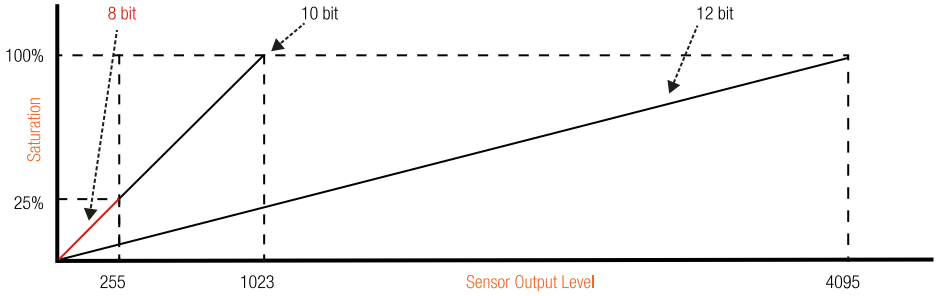


Figure 89: Saturation vs Sensor output for different digitization bit depths 2nd generation IMX sensors

3.2 Acquisition modes

3.2.1 Free-Run

Also known as continuous acquisition. In this mode the sensor delivers a constant stream of image data at the maximum speed available by the current bandwidth, without any external trigger. Each image exposure is sequentially started automatically when possible.

For all sensors the exposure of the next frame overlaps with the data readout of the previous frame.
This Overlap mode gives the highest number of frames per second (FPS).

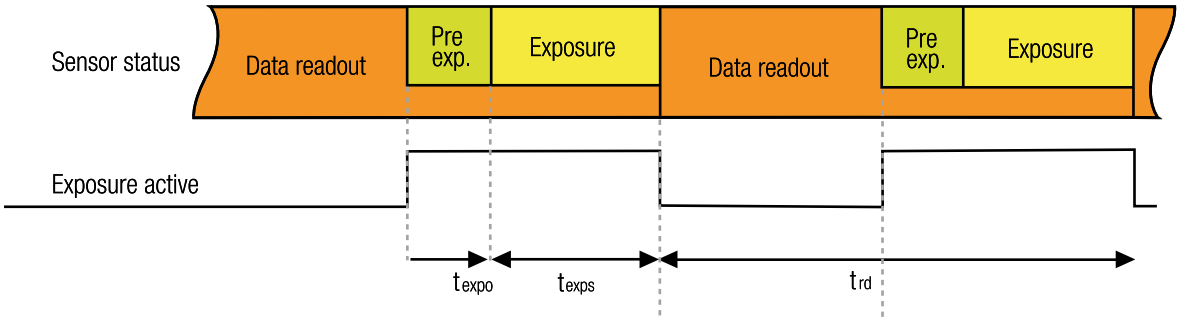


Figure 90: Acquisition mode - free run

The frame rate in free run mode depends inversely on the frame time. In general the frame time roughly equals to the readout time or to the exposure time, depending on which one of the two is larger. This means that when exposure time is larger than the readout time, the frame rate gradually decreases with increasing exposure time (frame_rate $\sim$ 1/t_exp).

In this mode the timing depends on the Exposure Time and Data Readout Time. In situation when the exposure time is comparable or longer than readout time, the exposure active signal might have constant active level during acquisition. This might be caused also by different propagation delay for rising and falling edge of opto isolated outputs. Polarity inversion might help to make visible the separated exposure pulses. Some camera models support limiting of FPS. When set the camera will limit the frame rate so it does not exceed the set value. Please see: Frame_Rate_Control. This is also applicable in case of triggered acquisition.

3.2.2 Trigger controlled acquisition/exposure

Unlike in the free-run, each image exposure can also be triggered with an input trigger signal. In this mode, the sensor waits in stage until the trigger signal arrives. Only then, the exposure of first frame is started, which is followed by the data readout. XIMEA cameras supports several triggered modes along with single image exposure after one trigger. The trigger signal can be either edge sensitive or level sensitive. In the case of “level sensitive”, it can be used to control length of exposure or acquisition itself. Generally trigger sources can be divided into two groups:

Software trigger

The trigger signal can be sent to the sensor using a software command. In this case, common system related latencies and jitter apply.

Hardware trigger

A hardware trigger can be sent to the sensor using the digital input. Triggering by hardware is usually used to reduce latencies and jitter in applications that require the most accurate timing. In this case rising edge of input signal is suggested as the delay of opto coupler is smaller as well as introduced jitter. Triggering by hardware is usually used to reduce latencies and jitter in applications that require the most accurate timing.

Triggered mode - Burst of frames

For more information please see: Frame Burst Modes

Frame Burst Start

In this mode each trigger pulse triggers defined number of exposed frames.

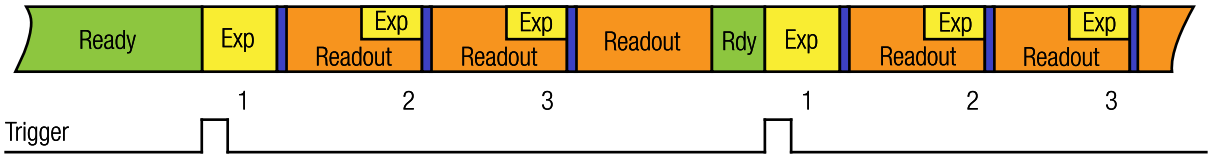


Figure 91: Triggered burst of frames – frame burst start

Frame Burst Active

If trigger is level-sensitive, it can be used to control image acquisition.

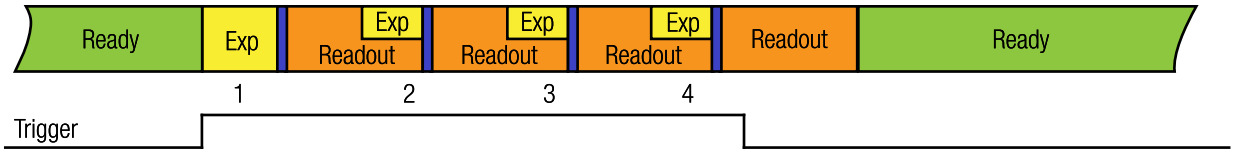


Figure 92: Triggered burst of frames – frame burst active

Triggered mode - Exposure defined by trigger pulse length

In this mode the exposure is defined by trigger pulse length. This can be used to achieve longer exposure than allowed by API. Also, it can be used to trigger several images in sequence with different exposure time. Exposure time is measured and reported in image metadata. Please see: Exposure Defined by Trigger Pulse Length

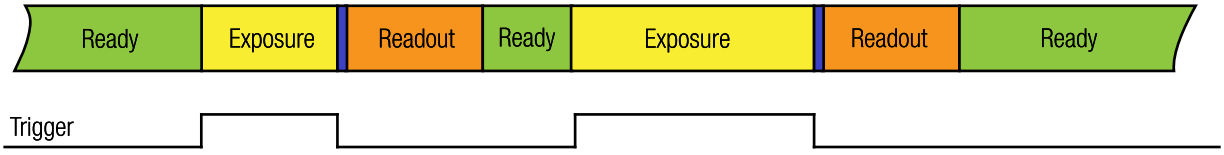


Figure 93: Exposure defined by trigger pulse length

Triggered mode - Multiple exposures in one frame

This feature allows multiple exposures to be combined into a single frame. The number of exposures can be specified by the user by setting the XI_PRM_EXPOSURE_BURST_COUNT xiapi parameter. Once the specified number of exposures is completed, the readout of the frame begins. The feature supports two operational modes, which can be configured as needed based on the application requirements.

In this mode the number of exposures need to be defined.

The number of exposures can be defined using the xiApi parameter XI_PRM_EXPOSURE_BURST_COUNT. The readout of the frame starts after the last exposure period has finished.

It can operate in two modes:

Exposure defined by xiApi parameter “XI_PRM_EXPOSURE”

In this mode the trigger defines the start of the exposure, but the length of the exposure is defined by the XI_PRM_EXPOSURE xiApi parameter. Set exposure length using XI_PRM_EXPOSURE parameter and set XI_PRM_TRG_SELECTOR to XI_TRG_SEL_EXPOSURE_START.

```
// Set exposure
xiSetParamInt(xiH, XI_PRM_EXPOSURE, 1000);
// Set the number of times of exposure in one frame
xiSetParamInt(xiH, XI_PRM_EXPOSURE_BURST_COUNT, 5);
// Set trigger selector
xiSetParamInt(xiH, XI_PRM_TRG_SELECTOR, XI_TRG_SEL_EXPOSURE_START);
```

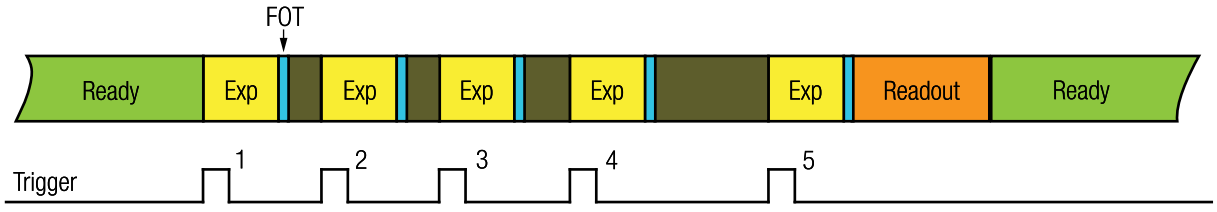


Figure 94: Multiple exposures - defined exposure time number - of exposures set to 5

Exposure is defined by length of trigger pulse

In this mode both the start of the exposure as well as the length of the exposure is defined by the trigger pulse. Set XI_PRM_TRG_SELECTOR to XI_TRG_SEL_EXPOSURE_ACTIVE. The exposure length will be defined by trigger pulse length.

```
// Set the number of times of exposure in one frame
xiSetParamInt(xiH, XI_PRM_EXPOSURE_BURST_COUNT, 5);
// Set trigger selector
xiSetParamInt(xiH, XI_PRM_TRG_SELECTOR, XI_TRG_SEL_EXPOSURE_ACTIVE);
```

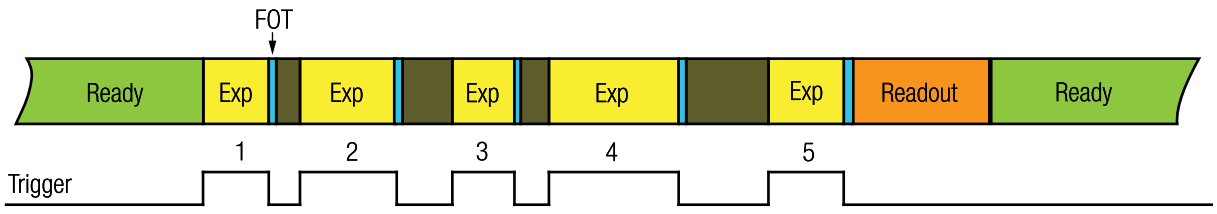


Figure 95: Multiple exposures - exposure time defined by trigger pulse length - number of exposures set to 5

In both above modes there is a short period (FOT) after each exposure during which the next exposure cannot start. In case of the cameras with IMX sensors this period is 11* line period.

Short interval shutter mode

Cameras based on the IMX530, IMX531, IMX532, IMX535, IMX536, IMX537 IMX540, IMX541, IMX542, IMX545, IMX546, and IMX547 sensors support short interval shutter mode. In this mode a pair of consecutive frames can be grabbed with virtually no gap between the end of the exposure of the first frame and start of the exposure of the second frame. This feature is particularly desired in Particle Image Velocimetry (PIV) because it allows positioning two laser pulses with short separation on sequential frames (frame straddling). This feature is supported in free run as well as in triggered acquisition modes. In triggered mode a single trigger will result in a pair of frames.

The lengths of the exposures of both frames are fixed and their exact values depend on the camera's settings (e.g., sensor data bit depth, bandwidth limit etc.). The first exposure (texp1) is in magnitude of hundreds of microseconds and the second exposure (texp2) equals to the readout time. The time between the end of the first exposure and start of the second exposure is very short. However, the sensor manufacturer recommends a period (Flash Prohibited Period) with a magnitude of 2 - 3 microseconds during which the flash should not be fired to ensure correct operation. This period is indicated in the exposure active signal which can be forwarded to the camera's digital output. Please note that it is recommended to use the non-isolated outputs of the camera with low capacitance IO cables to ensure low distortion of the output signal.

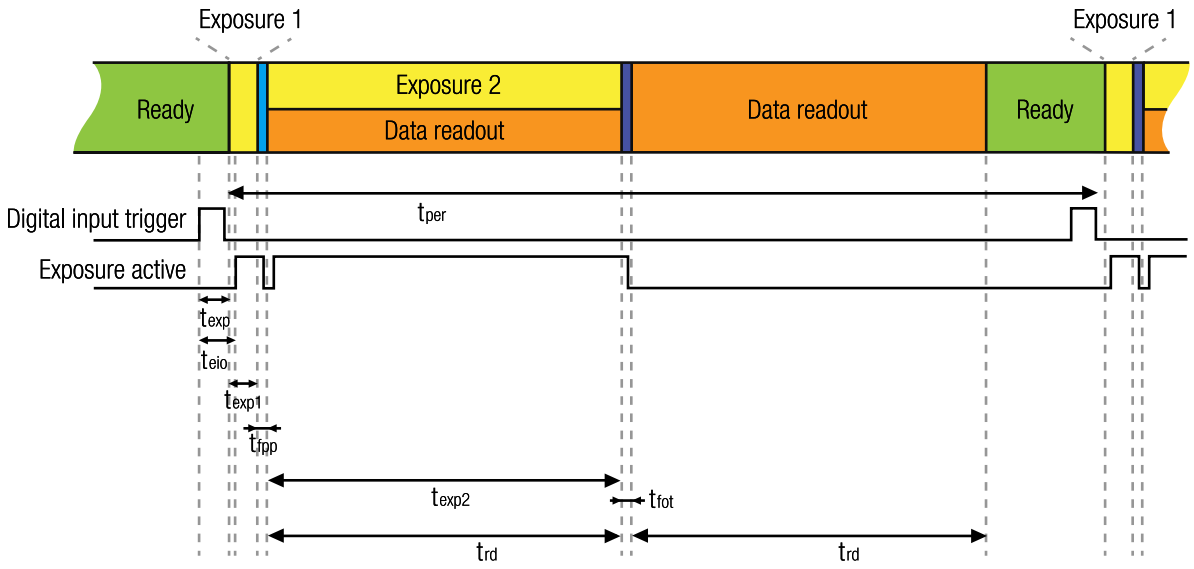


Figure 96: Short interval shutter mode – triggered

- t_{eio} Trigger (Digital Input) to Exposure Active (Digital Output)
- t_{exp} Trigger (Digital Input) to start of exposure
- t_{exp} 1 Exposure Time of the first image
- t_{exp} 2 Exposure Time of the second image
- t_{fpp} Flash Prohibited Period
- t_{fot} Frame overhead time (FOT)
- t_{rd} Readout Time

The timing strongly depends on camera settings.

The output signaling is then delayed the delay introduced from the output electronic.

$$t_{eio} = t_{exp} + t_{odelay}$$

t_{odelay} - Delay inside camera caused by internal electronics. This depends on output type. Please refer to Non-isolated Digital Output (OUT)

3.3 Exposure time

Also known as shutter speed. This parameter defines the length of the integration period for each frame. Most CMOS sensors generate the exposure interval internally. For some it is possible to control it by external signaling. The sensor internal timing depends on the provided system clock. Most sensors use dividers to generate slower clocks for internal usage.

The minimum exposure time is defined mostly by row times, where the row time (T_R) is dependent on various internal settings. Very few sensors support exposure times equal to zero. There is a defined minimum exposure time as well as minimum steps between possible exposure times. There is also a maximum exposure time, defined by sensor architecture.

3.4 Gain

The gain value influences the analog-to-digital conversion process of the image sensor pipeline and acts as a multiplier of the output signal. Using gain values greater than 0 will increase the pixel intensities but may also increase the overall noise level. For some camera models the gain can be set in discrete steps only.

3.5 Dual ADC modes

Dual ADC readout modes allow a single exposure to be processed through two distinct readout channels, producing two images with different analog gain settings. The high gain (HG) image benefits from reduced readout noise, resulting in an improved signal-to-noise ratio (SNR) in low-light areas of the scene. Conversely, the low gain (LG) image offers superior SNR in well-illuminated regions by effectively utilizing a larger portion, or the entirety, of the full well capacity.

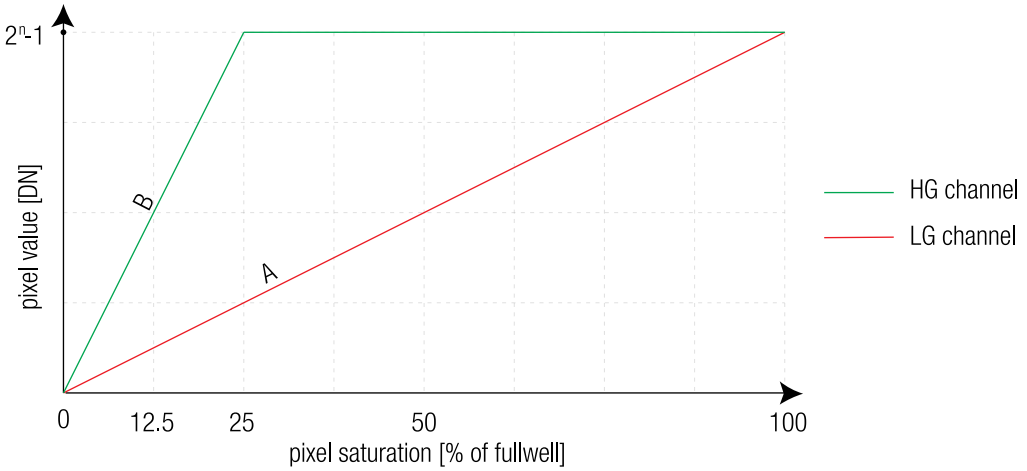


Figure 97: Dual ADC mode non-combined without merging

These two images can be either read out separately from the sensor (Non-combined mode) and transported to the host PC memory or combined in the sensor into a single HDR frame with a piecewise linear response (Combined mode).

```
// Set dual ADC mode to non-combined or combined
xiSetParamInt(xiH, XI_PRM_DUAL_ADC_MODE,XI_DUAL_ADC_MODE_NON_COMBINED);
// or
xiSetParamInt(xiH, XI_PRM_DUAL_ADC_MODE, XI_DUAL_ADC_MODE_COMBINED);
```

The gain parameter is used to define the analog gain of the low gain channel (slope A) and the dual ADC gain ratio parameter is used to adjust the offset/ratio of the analog gain of the high gain channel (slope B / slope A).

```
// Set gain selector to analog
xiSetParamInt(xiH, XI_PRM_GAIN_SELECTOR, XI_GAIN_SELECTOR_ANALOG_ALL);
// Set gain to arbitrary value
xiSetParamFloat(xiH, XI_PRM_GAIN, 0);
// Set gain ratio to arbitrary value
// depending on the gain value the range can be from 0--24 dB
// with 6 dB increment
xiSetParamFloat(xiH, XI_PRM_DUAL_ADC_GAIN_RATIO, 12);
```

3.5.1 Combined mode

Following camera models support Combined mode:

MC051CG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR	MC051CG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR	MC051CG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR	MC051CG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR
MC051CG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR	MC051MG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR	MC051MG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR	MC051MG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR
MC051MG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR	MC051MG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR	MC081CG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR	MC081CG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR
MC081CG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR	MC081CG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR	MC081CG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR	MC081MG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR
MC081MG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR	MC081MG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR	MC081MG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR	MC081MG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR
MC124CG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR	MC124CG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR	MC124CG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR	MC124CG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR
MC124CG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR	MC124MG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR	MC124MG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR	MC124MG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR
MC124MG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR	MC124MG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR	MC161CG-SY-FL-HDR	MC161CG-SY-FV-HDR
MC161CG-SY-TC-HDR	MC161MG-SY-FL-HDR	MC161MG-SY-FV-HDR	MC161MG-SY-TC-HDR
MC203CG-SY-FL-HDR	MC203CG-SY-FV-HDR	MC203CG-SY-TC-HDR	MC203MG-SY-FL-HDR
MC203MG-SY-FV-HDR	MC203MG-SY-TC-HDR	MC245CG-SY-FL-HDR	MC245CG-SY-FV-HDR
MC245CG-SY-TC-HDR	MC245MG-SY-FL-HDR	MC245MG-SY-FV-HDR	MC245MG-SY-TC-HDR

In the combined mode the HG and LG images are merged directly in the sensor. This mode usually gives a higher frame rate than the non-combined mode since instead of two (8 or 12 bit) values only one (8 or 12 bit) value is read out from the sensor and transported to the PC memory. There is also less processing overhead in the xiAPI library as the data are already merged in the sensor. Since the output data bit depth from the sensor is limited to the set ADC bit depth, the data is compressed in the sensor using a piecewise linear function.

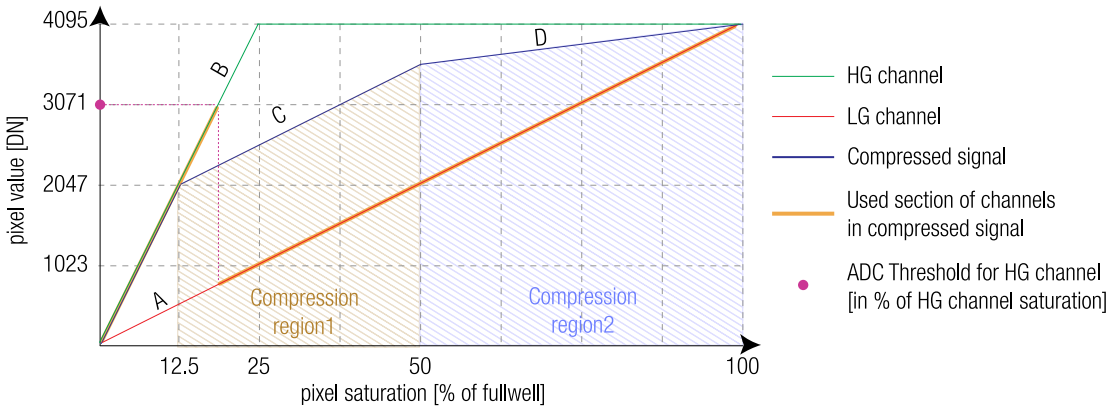


Figure 98: Dual ADC mode combined

The threshold of the usable range of the HG channel can be set using the dual ADC threshold parameter.

```
// define the upper threshold of the usable HG data
xiSetParamInt(xiH, XI_PRM_DUAL_ADC_THRESHOLD,3071);
```

The starting point of the region is defined as a percentage of the maximum ADC output (can be also interpreted as a percentage of full well capacity at the given analog gain setting). It has a logarithmic increment and can have values of 50,25,12.5 ... percent. The slope of the corresponding linear segment is defined as offset from the gain of the HG channel. The above diagram corresponds to the below settings:

```
// Slope B was defined earlier by setting ADC gain ratio to 12 dB
// Set up the start and gain (Slope C) of compression region 1
xiSetParamInt(xiH, XI_PRM_COMPRESSION_REGION_SELECTOR,1);
xiSetParamFloat(xiH, XI_PRM_COMPRESSION_REGION_START,12.5);
xiSetParamFloat(xiH, XI_PRM_COMPRESSION_REGION_GAIN,-12);

// Set up the start and gain (Slope D) of compression region 2
xiSetParamInt(xiH, XI_PRM_COMPRESSION_REGION_SELECTOR,2);
xiSetParamFloat(xiH, XI_PRM_COMPRESSION_REGION_START,50);
xiSetParamFloat(xiH, XI_PRM_COMPRESSION_REGION_GAIN,-24);
```

3.5.2 Non-combined mode

Following camera models support Non-combined mode:

MC051CG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR	MC051CG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR	MC051CG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR	MC051CG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR
MC051CG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR	MC051MG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR	MC051MG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR	MC051MG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR
MC051MG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR	MC051MG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR	MC081CG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR	MC081CG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR
MC081CG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR	MC081CG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR	MC081CG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR	MC081MG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR
MC081MG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR	MC081MG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR	MC081MG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR	MC081MG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR
MC124CG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR	MC124CG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR	MC124CG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR	MC124CG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR
MC124CG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR	MC124MG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR	MC124MG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR	MC124MG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR
MC124MG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR	MC124MG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR	MC161CG-SY-FL-HDR	MC161CG-SY-FV-HDR
MC161CG-SY-TC-HDR	MC161MG-SY-FL-HDR	MC161MG-SY-FV-HDR	MC161MG-SY-TC-HDR
MC203CG-SY-FL-HDR	MC203CG-SY-FV-HDR	MC203CG-SY-TC-HDR	MC203MG-SY-FL-HDR
MC203MG-SY-FV-HDR	MC203MG-SY-TC-HDR	MC245CG-SY-FL-HDR	MC245CG-SY-FV-HDR
MC245CG-SY-TC-HDR	MC245MG-SY-FL-HDR	MC245MG-SY-FV-HDR	MC245MG-SY-TC-HDR

In the non-combined mode both images are read out from the sensor and are transported to the host PC memory. Depending on the used image data format, these images can be either passed directly to the application or can be merged into a single linear output with extended dynamic range. The merging is performed in the xiAPI library running on the host computer CPU and is optimized for processors with x86 architecture.

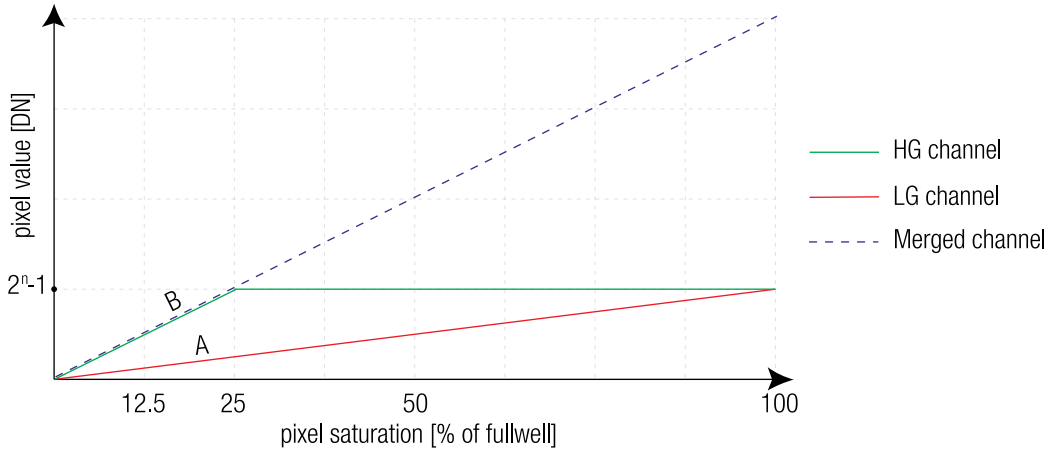


Figure 99: Dual ADC mode non-combined with merging

In case of RAW8X2, RAW16X2 or TRANSPORT_DATA image data format, for each pixel a sequence of LG and the HG channel values are passed to the application ([pixel 0 LG val, pixel 0 HG val, pixel 1 LG val, pixel 1 HG val, ...])

```
// Use X2 or transport format to deliver values from HG and LG channels
xiSetParamInt(xiH, XI_PRM_IMAGE_DATA_FORMAT,XI_RAW16X2);
// Set ADC bitdepth to desired value
xiSetParamInt(xiH, XI_PRM_SENSOR_DATA_BIT_DEPTH,12);
// Set image data bitdepth to desired value
xiSetParamInt(xiH, XI_PRM_IMAGE_DATA_BIT_DEPTH,12);
```

In case of all other image data formats, the data from the LG and HG channels are merged into a single linear output with extended dynamic range.

```
// or use any other formats to other to deliver merged from HG and
xiSetParamInt(xiH, XI_PRM_IMAGE_DATA_FORMAT,XI_RAW16);
// Set ADC bitdepth to desired value
xiSetParamInt(xiH, XI_PRM_SENSOR_DATA_BIT_DEPTH,12);
// Set image data bitdepth to desired value
xiSetParamInt(xiH, XI_PRM_IMAGE_DATA_BIT_DEPTH,16);
```

3.6 API Features

Host-assisted image processing features available in xiAPI

3.6.1 Exposure – Auto gain

When AEAG is used, every captured image is evaluated for its mean intensity. Based on the result, the exposure and gain values are modified with the objective to achieve a target intensity level for the following image. Further, the maximum applicable exposure and gain values can be defined. Since both, exposure and gain, have an influence on the intensity, the ratio between those two parameters in their contribution to the algorithm can also be set (exposure priority).

3.6.2 White balance

Only for color models: The white balance can be adjusted with three coefficients kR, kG and kB, one for each color channel. These coefficients can be set individually in order to increase or decrease each channel's contribution and therefore allow the user to control the color tint of the image.

Assisted manual white balance

This feature measures the white balance a single time and sets the white balance coefficient to achieve a mean grey (neutral) tint. The measurement is performed on the central rectangle of the image, with 1/8th of its width and height. The function expects a white sheet of paper exposed to 50% of the intensity values (8 Bit RGB values should be around 128) to be visible.

Auto White Balance

The white balance is measured across the full image for every 4th image that is acquired, and the white balance coefficients are set to to achieve a neutral colour tint.

3.6.3 Gamma

Only for color models: As a part of the color filtering process, it is possible to adjust the gamma level of the image. The adjustment can be set separately for the luminosity and the chromaticity.

3.6.4 Sharpness

Only for color models: As a part of the color filtering process, it is possible to adjust the sharpness of the image.

3.6.5 Color correction matrix

The color correction matrix is a 4x4-matrix which is applied on each pixel of an image in a host-assisted port-processing step. This Matrix can be used for example to adjust the brightness, contrast, and saturation.

3.6.6 Sensor defect correction

During the manufacturing process, every camera is tested for various type of defects and a list of the measured defect pixels is created and stored in the camera's non-volatile memory. This list is then used for the correction of acquired images during operation. The correction is inactive by default, but can be turned on by the user if a non-processed output is required.

3.6.7 Flat field correction

Flat field correction (FFC or shading correction) is a method to remove non-uniformities in the image caused by different sensitivities of the pixels and by distortions caused by optics. For XIMEA cameras this correction is applied in the image processing part of the image data flow diagram (it is performed on the host computer thus depending on the image size and CPU performance enabling it may cause increased processing time).

In order for the xiapi to calculate the gain and offset coefficients for each individual pixel, it is necessary to load calibration images (1 dark image and 1 mid-saturated image) before applying FFC in RAW8 or RAW16 format depending on desired output bit depth. To obtain optimal results, camera should be in the same setup (lens, device output bit depth, gain, ROI, downsampling, Zero ROT, light conditions...) during acquisition of calibration images and while using FFC.

Compare of camera output with shading (left) and after FFC enabled (right):

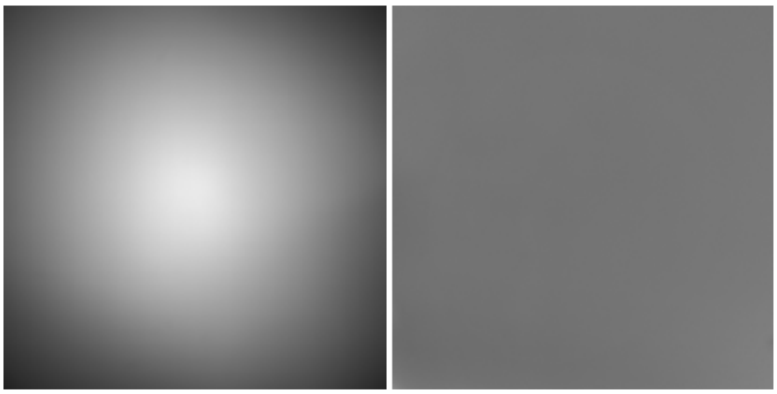


Figure 100: Flat field correction - images comparison

Acquisition of calibration images

The easiest way to acquire calibration images is by using CamTool guide:

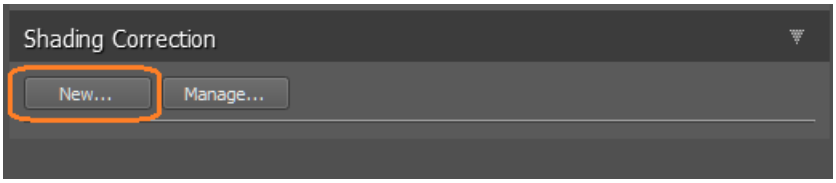


Figure 101: Flat field correction - new FFC

Dark Image

Close camera lens with a cap (make it dark) and click button Capture. Average the image from set number of frames to suppress dynamic noise.

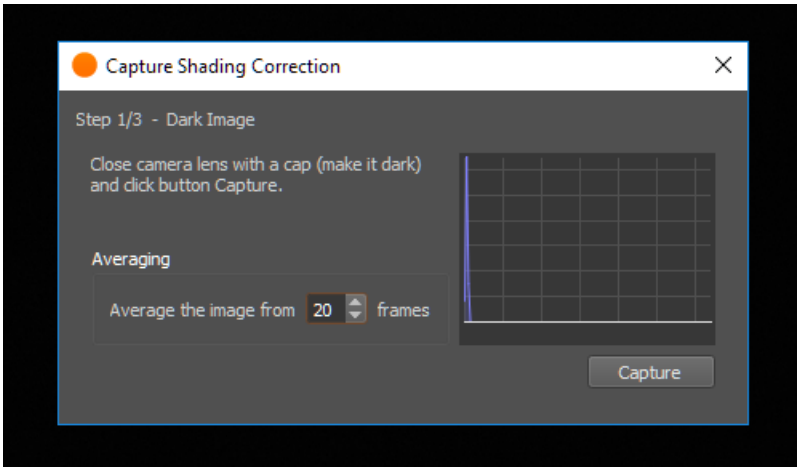


Figure 102: Flat field correction - Dark image

Mid-saturated image

Open camera lens and aim the camera into paper illuminated at 30-70% and click button Capture. Average the image from set number of frames. Image should be focused out of captured plane to reduce dust or other details in the scene.

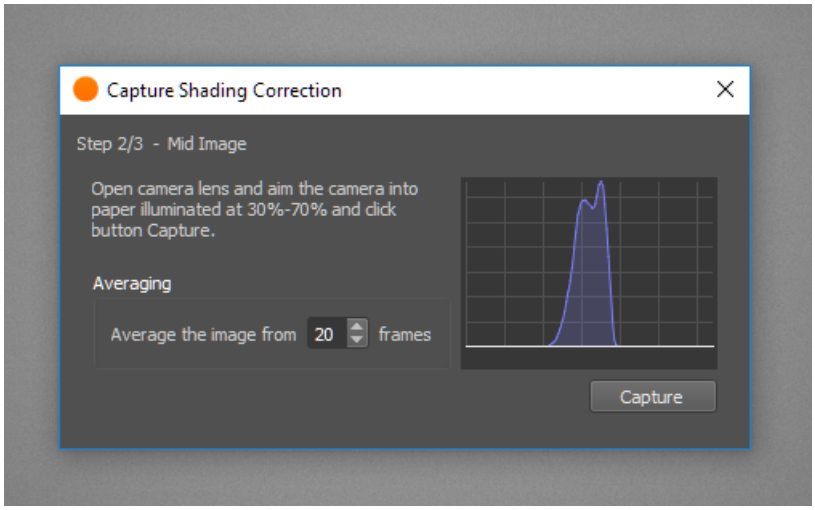


Figure 103: Flat field correction - Mid- saturated image

Save TIFF files

Save the new preset how it be displayed in CamTool.

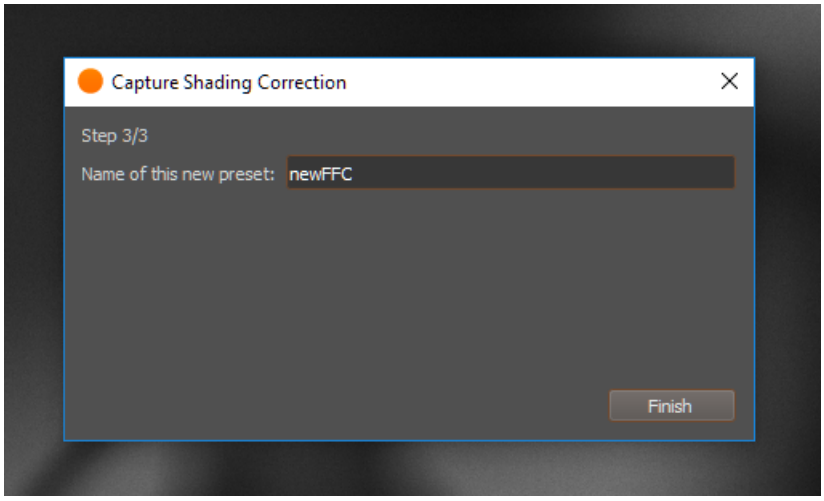


Figure 104: Flat field correction - new preset

To verify calibration, FFC can be also enabled in CamTool by clicking on created preset

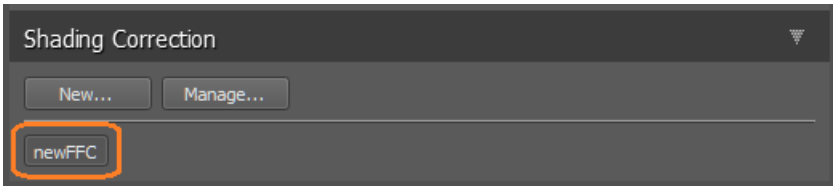


Figure 105: Flat field correction - Enabling FFC

In case of any issue, please double check that all dependent camera parameters (device output bit depth, ROI, downsampling, Zero ROT, exposure, gain...) are in the same setup as during acquisition of calibration images

To see calibration images and be able to save them, click on Manage, then choose preset from list. Camera parameters for that particular preset will be displayed. Click on show dark/mid image

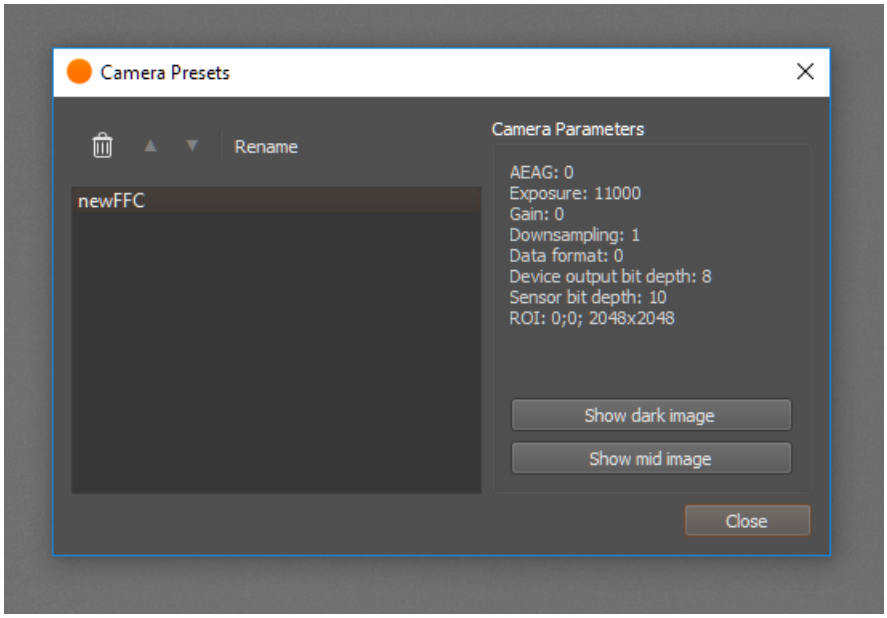


Figure 106: Flat field correction - FFC management

When images are shown in CamTool it is possible to save them by clicking on save icon in top toolbar. Images should be saved in uncompressed TIFF format to use in API.

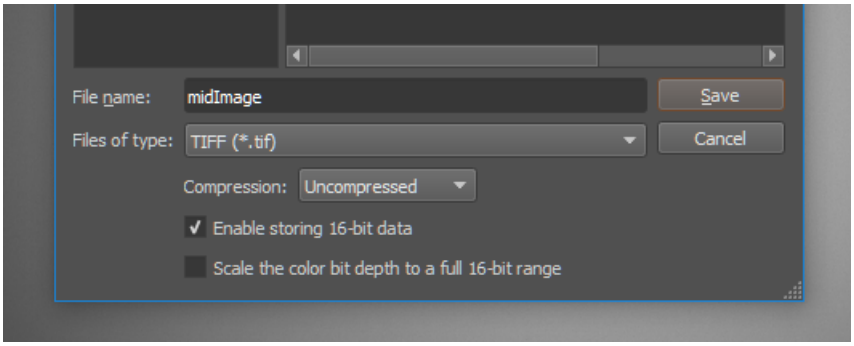


Figure 107: Flat field correction - Safe TIFF

Otherwise, calibration images from CamTool are stored in hidden AppData folder. It can be opened in Windows Run application by command:

```
%LOCALAPPDATA%\xiCamTool\shading
```

Calibration images might be also acquired in any other tool as long as the output is in TIFF format and with the same camera setup.

Applying FFC in xiAPI

xiAPI command sequence:

- Set all dependent camera parameters (device output bit depth, ROI, downsampling, Zero ROT, exposure, gain...) to be in the same setup as during acquisition of calibration images.
- Load dark image - XI_PRM_FFC_DARK_FIELD_FILE_NAME
  `size` - size of the file name - `strlen(file\_name)`.
- Load mid-saturated image - XI_PRM_FFC_FLAT_FIELD_FILE_NAME
  `size` - size of the file name - `strlen(file\_name)` (place both image files into project folder).

Note: Use the same image file for this parameter as for XI_PRM_FFC_DARK_FIELD_FILE_NAME for dark-field correction only. Processing will subtract the dark image only while using the unity (1.00) gain for correction.

- Enable XI_PRM_FFC.

Sample code:

```
xiSetParamInt(0, XI_PRM_NEW_PROCESS_CHAIN_ENABLE, XI_ON); // MU,MQ,MD camera families

xiOpenDevice(0, &xiH);
// set dependent camera params to same values as during calibration

xiSetParamString(xiH, XI_PRM_FFC_DARK_FIELD_FILE_NAME, "darkImage.tif", strlen("darkImage.tif"));
xiSetParamString(xiH, XI_PRM_FFC_FLAT_FIELD_FILE_NAME, "midImage.tif", strlen("midImage.tif"));
xiSetParamInt(xiH, XI_PRM_FFC, 1);
```

In FFCdemoWithOpenCV.cpp is FFC demonstrated in OpenCV+xiAPI example. FFC might be enabled or disabled by pressing any key while program is running.

4 Operation

For a proper operation of your camera there are certain requirements that have to be met. You can read more about these requirement as well as about the correct usage of camera in the following sections.

4.1 System requirements

4.1.1 Software requirements

Cameras are compatible with the following operating systems:

- Windows 10, 11
- Linux Ubuntu
- MacOS 10.8 or newer



All XIMEA cameras are compatible with the most advanced Vision and Image Processing Libraries. See chapter XIMEA Software Packages for more information about the options to access cameras, as well as a list of currently supported libraries and frameworks supported in Windows. For more information visit API - Application Programming Interfaces.

4.1.2 Hardware requirements

The XIMEA USB3 cameras are compatible with USB 3.2 Gen 1 and USB 2.0. Please note, that the highest performance can only be achieved by using high performance USB 3.2 Gen 1 ports. Using a USB 2.0 port will lead to a limited frame rate.

Please note details and the most recent info on our website: USB3 Hardware Compatibility.

4.2 XIMEA software packages

4.2.1 XIMEA Windows software package

XIMEA API Software Package can be installed on: Microsoft Windows 10, 11.

Contents

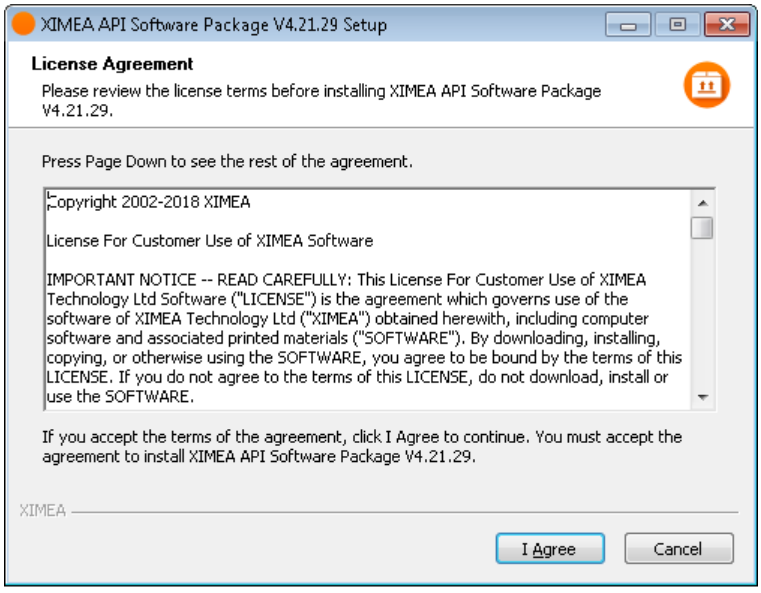
The package contains:

- OS Drivers of all XIMEA camera types for OS Microsoft Windows, Windows Server 2008 R2 x86-64, Windows 10 32/64 bit
- APIs (xiAPI, xiAPI.NET, xiApiPython)
- Examples
- CamTool
- xiCOP
- GenTL Producer - for connection of GenTL Consumer applications
- Vision Libraries integration demonstrations:
  - NI LabView interface - xiLib

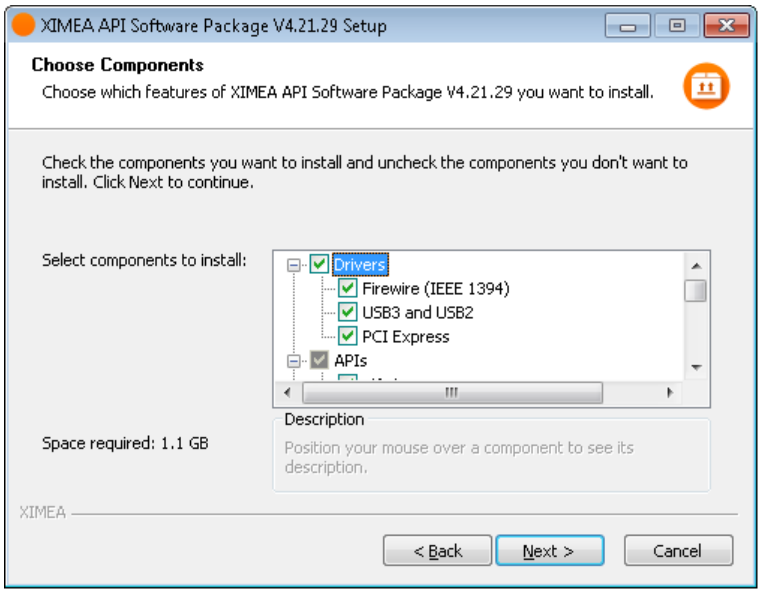
Installation

- Download and execute the XIMEA API Software Package installer (EXE-file, approximate size 100 MB): http://www.ximea.com/downloads/recent/XIMEA_Installer.exe
- Read the License Agreement
- Start the installer

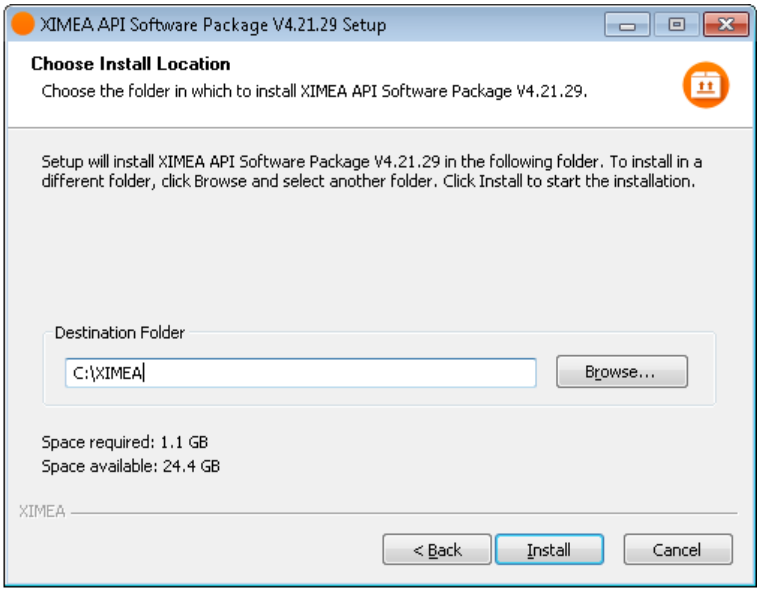
  Be sure that you have administrator privileges or start the Installer with administrator rights (right click and select “run as administrator”):



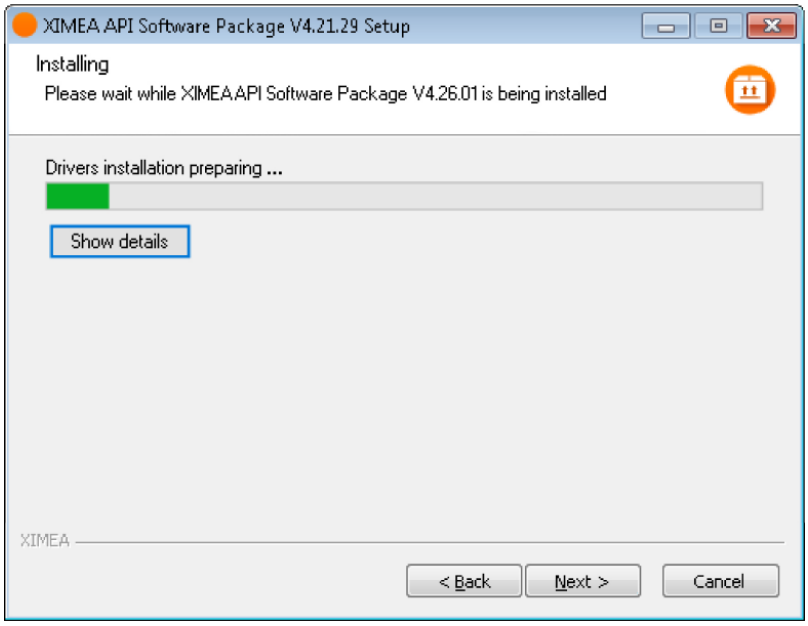
- Select the Software components you want to install. You can uncheck the components you don't want to install, but it is recommended to leave them all checked



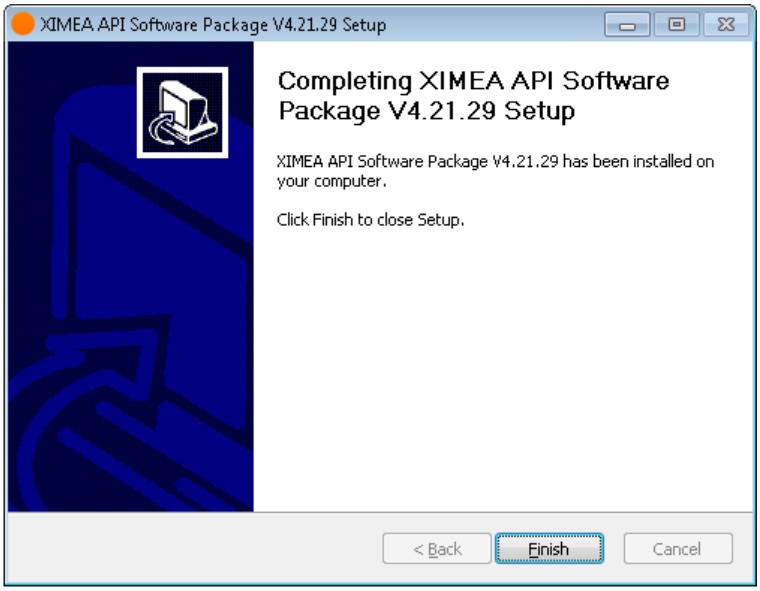
- Specify the install location - you can leave the default location or change it to your desired location



- Now the XIMEA API Software Package should start copying files, updating System Variables and installing drivers if necessary



- Installation is completed
- Finish



4.2.2 XIMEA Linux software package

XIMEA Linux Software Package is tarred installer with files that can be run on Linux Ubuntu 14.04 and 16.04 (32 and 64 Bit) and newer releases.

Contents

The package contains:

- Driver for XIMEA USB2 and USB3 cameras
- xiAPI
- XIMEA CamTool
- Examples:
  - xiSample - sample showing basic image acquisition in xiAPI

Instalation

- Download XIMEA Linux Software Package:

  http://www.ximea.com/downloads/recent/XIMEA_Linux_SP.tgz

  ```
  wget http://www.ximea.com/downloads/recent/XIMEA_Linux_SP.tgz
  ```

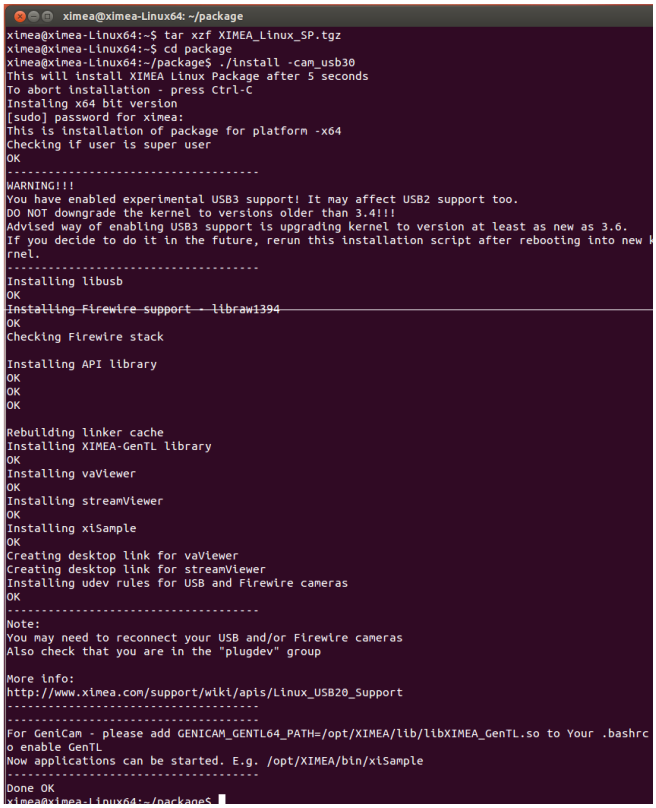


- Untar

  ```
  tar xzf XIMEA_Linux_SP.tgz
  cd package
  ```

- Start installation script

  ```
  ./install
  ```



Note: If logged in user is not root, you will be asked for your password to get root access, because the installation runs with root account using sudo.

4.2.3 XIMEA macOS software package

XIMEA macOS Software Package is native DMG installer that can be run on macOS 10.8 (Mountain Lion) or newer.

Contents

The package contains:

- Driver (beta version) for XIMEA USB2 and USB3 cameras
- xiAPI
- XIMEA CamTool
- Examples:
  - xiSample - sample showing basic image acquisition in xiAPI

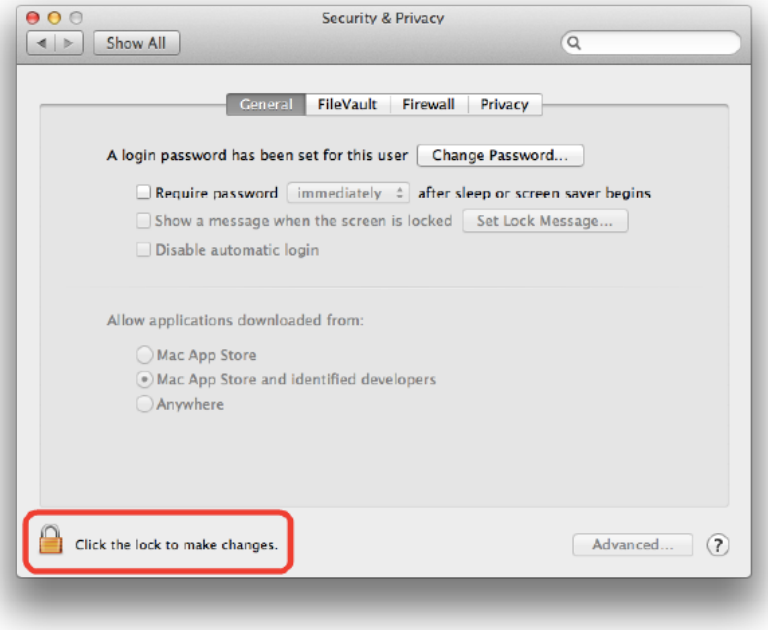
Installation

Before installing XIMEA macOS Software Package it may be necessary to modify security settings on your computer. The new feature of OS X 10.8 called GateKeeper can prevent you from using our macOS Software Package due to the fact that the current version is unsigned.

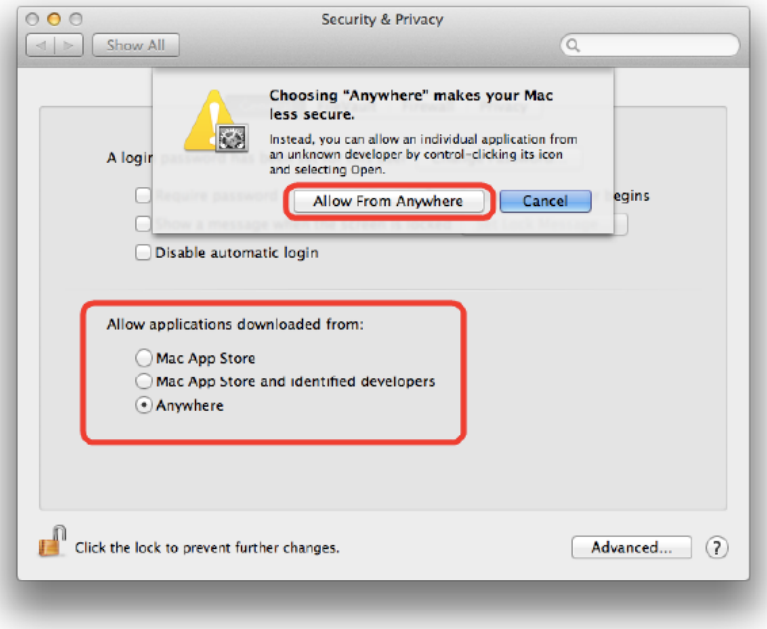
- Open System Preferences application and click on Security & Privacy



- Click on the lock to allow changes to be made



- On the General Tab select the option Anywhere under Allow applications downloaded from:



- Download XIMEA macOS Software:
  http://www.ximea.com/downloads/recent/XIMEA_OSX_SP.dmg
- Mount it by double-clicking this file in Finde
- Run the install script to install XiAPI on your macOS system
- A window with package contents will open

Start XIMEA CamTool

- Connect camera
- Start Applications / XIMEA CamTool
- Start acquisition by clicking on orange triangle at upper left corner of CamTool



Short description

The CamTool is a cross-platform application showcasing the features of all XIMEA camera families. It runs on Windows, Linux, macOS systems offering a substantial imaging tool set, which can be further extended with custom modules using a plugin infrastructure. CamTool is based on Qt for the UI and xiAPI for the camera control. Its camera settings menu resembles the parameter set of the xiAPI.

4.3 XIMEA CamTool

CamTool allows to operate all connected cameras simultaneously. In this case all controls are layered for the cameras. Basic controls are placed as tabs in upper part of the window. Image window can be detached from application if needed. Amount of visible camera controls depend on visibility level which can be set in Edit → Options. For more information, please, visit our website page: CamTool.



Figure 108: CamTool preview

Number	1	2	3	4	5
Description	Control panel	Image window	Analytics tools	Proccessing chain	Camera control

Table 150: CamTool layout

Functions

- To see live image from multiple XIMEA cameras connected
- Control the camera parameters
- Store of camera image and video
- Analyze the image properties
- Histogram and line profile
- Image averaging, image flip/mirror
- Software trigger timer, save/load camera and program settings
- LUT (Look up table)
- Lua scripting

4.4 XIMEA control panel

The XIMEA Control Panel (xiCOP), is a diagnostics and management tool for all XIMEA cameras.
xiCOP is available for Windows (32, 64-bit) and Linux (64-bit) operating system.

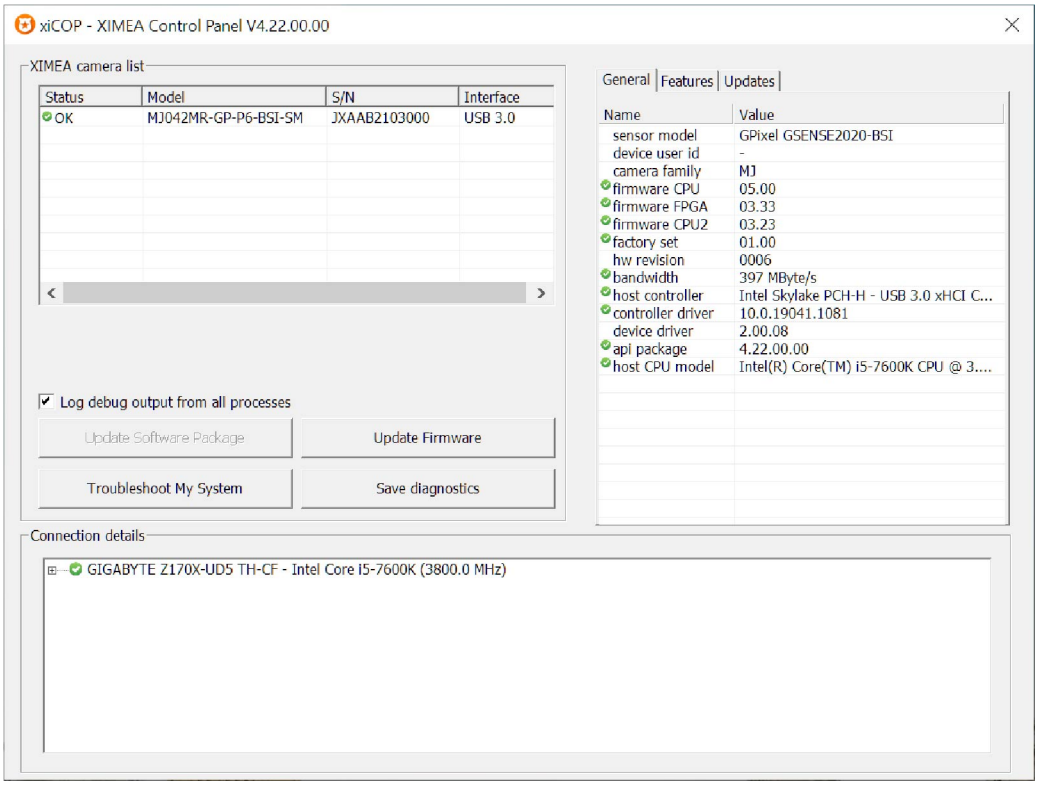


Figure 109: xiCOP example

Features

- Facilitates diagnostics of system performance bottlenecks
  xiCOP is capable of retrieving the system's hardware tree, thus problematic hardware configurations can be identified
- Diagnosis of firmware and software compatibility
  xiCOP checks relevant firmware and software versions and warns if a component is not up-to-date
- Lists all currently attached XIMEA devices and their features.
- Saves a diagnostic log and debug output which can be reviewed by technical support
- Suggests solution for diagnosed issues
- Allows setting of User IDs to XIMEA cameras
- One click to switch selected XIMEA cameras to USB3 Vision standard and back to XIMEA API
- One click update to the latest XIMEA API Software Package
- One click update of firmware in selected cameras

4.5 Supported vision libraries

All XIMEA cameras are compatible with the most advanced vision and image processing libraries. For GUI based software packages, the cameras can be directly accessed without the need of programming. Code libraries are generally used in conjunction with one of our APIs, in order to add additional functionality (e.g. image processing, communication, data storage).

For an up-to-date listing of the supported vision libraries and software packages, visit our website page: Vision Libraries.

4.5.1 MathWorks MATLAB



MathWorks® is the leading developer and supplier of software for technical computing and Model-Based Design. More on our website page: MathWorks MATLAB.

4.5.2 MVTec HALCON



HALCON is the comprehensive standard software for machine vision with an integrated development environment (IDE) that is used world-wide. More on our website page: MVTec HALCON.

4.5.3 National Instruments LabVIEW vision library



LabVIEW is a graphical programming environment. More on our website page: National Instruments LabVIEW Vision Library.

4.5.4 OpenCV



OpenCV is an open-source library of programming functions mainly aimed at real time computer vision. More on our website page: OpenCV

4.6 Programming

Depending on the target application, the user can choose between several ways of accessing and controlling the camera. These can be divided into two categories: a programmatic approach, through programming code, or an integrated approach, through a supported, GUI based software package. The programmatic approach is generally used for the development of a custom application or image processing pipeline. The integrated approach is favored, if the specific toolset of a certain software package is sufficient and the camera serves as an integrated capture device.

4.6.1 Standard interface

As an alternative to the proprietary API, the camera can be accessed through a set of standard interfaces. These interfaces decouple a specific hardware design (e.g. physical interface) of a camera from its control in software. Therefore, multiple camera classes and types can be used in a unified way.

GenICam/GenTL

GenICam/GenTL provides a camera-agnostic transport layer interface to acquire images or other data and to communicate with a device. Each camera serves as a GenTL Producer which can be accessed in all software packages that are compatible with the GeniCam standard, as well as through custom developments which implement this standard interface. For more information on programing according the GenICam standard, please visit the standard's website at www.emva.org.

4.6.2 xiAPI

xiAPI stands for XIMEA Application Programming Interface. It is a common interface for all XIMEA cameras.

Architecture

API is a software interface between the camera system driver and application.

- On Windows: xiAPI is compiled into xiapi32.dll or xiapi64.dll
- On Linux: xiAPI is compiled into /usr/lib/libm3api.so

Installation

xiAPI is part of all current XIMEA software packages for Windows, Linux and MacOS. For information on the software packages, see XIMEA Software Packages.

xiAPI functions description

The core of xiAPI consists of the following functions, which allow controlling of the camera functionality.

```
// get the number of discovered devices.
XI_RETURN xiGetNumberDevices(OUT DWORD *pNumberDevices);

// open interface
XI_RETURN xiOpenDevice(IN DWORD DevId, OUT PHANDLE hDevice);

// get parameter
XI_RETURN xiGetParam(IN HANDLE hDevice, const char* prm, void* val,
DWORD * size, XI_PRM_TYPE * type);

// set parameter
XI_RETURN xiSetParam(IN HANDLE hDevice, const char* prm, void* val,
DWORD size, XI_PRM_TYPE type);
```

```
// start the data acquisition
XI_RETURN xiStartAcquisition(IN HANDLE hDevice);

// acquire image and return image information
XI_RETURN xiGetImage(IN HANDLE hDevice, IN DWORD TimeOut, INOUT XI_IMG * img);

// stop the data acquisition
XI_RETURN xiStopAcquisition(IN HANDLE hDevice);

// close interface
XI_RETURN xiCloseDevice(IN HANDLE hDevice);
```

xiAPI parameters description

For a complete list of available parameters, please visit the xiAPI online manual at xiAPI Manual. All functions in xiAPI return status values in form of the XI_RETURN structure which is defined in xiApi.h. If a parameter is not supported by a certain camera, the return value will represent a respective error code (e.g. 106 - Parameter not supported).

Note: Since xiAPI is a unified programming interface for all of XIMEA's cameras, not all of the described parameters apply for every camera and sensor model.

xiAPI examples

Connect device

This example shows the enumeration of available devices. If any device was found the first device (with index 0) is opened.

```
HANDLE xiH = NULL;

// Get number of camera devices
DWORD dwNumberOfDevices = 0;
xiGetNumberDevices(&dwNumberOfDevices);

if (!dwNumberOfDevices)
{
 printf("No camera found\n");
}
else
{
// Retrieving a handle to the camera device
xiOpenDevice(0, &xiH);
}
```

Parameterize device

This example shows how an exposure time is set. Next, the maximum possible downsampling rate is retrieved and the result is set as new downsampling rate.

```
// Setting "exposure" parameter (10ms)
int time_us = 10000;
xiSetParam(xiH, XI_PRM_EXPOSURE, &time_us, sizeof(time_us), xiTypeInteger);

// Getting maxium possible downsampling rate
int dspl_max = 1;
xiGetParamInt(xiH, XI_PRM_DOWNSAMPLING XI_PRM_INFO_MAX, &dspl_max);

// Setting maxium possible downsampling rate
xiSetParamInt(xiH, XI_PRM_DOWNSAMPLING, dspl_max);
```

Acquire images

This example shows how the acquisition is started on the device with the handle xiH, ten images are acquired in a row and the acquisition is stopped.

```
            xiStartAcquisition(xiH);

    #define EXPECTED_IMAGES 10
    for (int images=0;images < EXPECTED_IMAGES;images++)
    {
    // getting image from camera
    xiGetImage(xiH, 5000, &image);
    printf("Image %d (%dx%d) received from camera\n", images,
    (int)image.width, (int)image.height);
    }
    xiStopAcquisition(xiH);
```

Hardware trigger and exposure active output

In this setup each image is triggered by a Digital Input Trigger. After the image is triggered, it can be transferred using xiGetImage. This setup ensures a low latency between the trigger signal and image Exposure start.

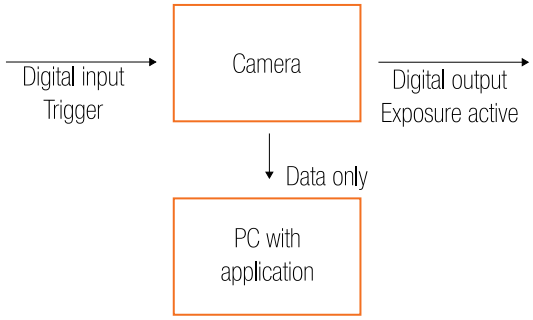


Figure 110: GPIO scheme

```
            HANDLE xiH;
    xiOpenDevice(0, & xiH);

    // select trigger source
    xiSetParamInt(xiH, XI_PRM_TRG_SOURCE, XI_TRG_EDGE_RISING);

    // select input pin 1 mode
    xiSetParamInt(xiH, XI_PRM_GPI_SELECTOR, 1);
    xiSetParamInt(xiH, XI_PRM_GPI_MODE, XI_GPI_TRIGGER)

    // set digital output 1 mode
    xiSetParamInt(xiH, XI_PRM_GPO_SELECTOR, 1);
    xiSetParamInt(xiH, XI_PRM_GPO_MODE,  XI_GPO_EXPOSURE_ACTIVE);

    xiStartAcquisition(handle1);

    // Trigger signal should start image exposure within timeout
    #define TIMEOUT_IMAGE_WAITING_MS 10000
    xiGetImage(handle, TIMEOUT_IMAGE_WAITING_MS, &image);
    // process image here…
```

xiAPI Auto Bandwidth Calculation

xiAPI uses Auto Bandwidth Calculation (ABC) before the opening of each camera by default. After the measurement, 90% of the measured value is used as the maximum allowed transfer speed of the camera to ensure the stability of transfer.

It is important to set this parameter to XI_OFF to ensure highest possible data transfer speed.
To disable ABC, the application should set parameter XI_PRM_AUTO_BANDWIDTH_CALCULATION to XI_OFF before the first xiOpenDevice is used. This setting disabled ABC and the camera stream is not limited.

xiAPI.NET

XIMEA Application Programming Interface for Dot Net - Microsoft Visual C#. xiAPI.NET is designed as a wrapper around xiAPI and therefore shares most of its functionality.

xiApiPython

Applications in Python can access XIMEA cameras using xiApiPython interface. It is a wrapper around xiAPI, which integrates camera features and capabilities into PYTHON.

5 Appendix

5.1 Troubleshooting and support

This chapter explains how to proceed, if you have issues in bringing your camera to proper operation.

At first, please make sure that you have installed the latest version of the following XIMEA software package, based on your OS:

- XIMEA Windows Software Package
- XIMEA Linux Software Package
- XIMEA macOS Software Package

Please make sure, that you have connected your camera with the appropriate XIMEA cable to an appropriate port. Ensure that the connections are carefully locked. Follow the instructions described in section 4.3 (run the camera with the Ximea CamTool). In case that you still have issues, please read the following chapters.

5.1.1 Worldwide support

We offer worldwide first level support to you by our partners. Please refer to your local dealer if you need technical support for your camera.

5.1.2 Before contacting technical support

There are several steps to take before contacting your local dealer for technical support. In case you cannot display images from your camera, please open the XIMEA xiCOP software (please see section 4.4). It will immediately start searching for connected cameras. Your camera will appear in the XIMEA camera list on the upper left side of the xiCOP window if it is connected properly and your USB interface meets the minimum system requirements described in section 4.1. If the camera does not appear, please proceed with the following steps:

Step 1 Click on the button “Troubleshoot My System” and follow the instructions that are suggested.

Step 2 If step 1 does not lead to a positive result, please click the button “Save diagnostics”.
Keep the diagnostic file ready for providing it to support.

Step 3 Contact your local dealer where you bought the camera either by phone or by email for first level support.
They will decide if they can help you immediately or if more information is necessary for initiating the next steps.

5.2 Frequently Asked Questions

- Frequently Asked Questions
- Knowledge Base

5.3 Product service request (PSR)

If you experienced any unexpected behavior of your camera, please, follow the steps described below:

Step 1 – Contact support

If your camera is not working as expected, please, contact your local dealer for troubleshooting the product and determine the eligibility of a Product Service Request (Product Service Request (PSR)). In case you were asked to create a PSR by your local contact, please continue to Step 2.

NOTE: Your product must be UNDER WARRANTY in order to qualify for a free repair or replacement.

Step 2 – Create product service request (PSR)

- Read the XIMEA General Terms & Conditions
- Open the XIMEA Helpdesk
- Set field Department to “Service”
- Fill in all fields
- Confirm with the button “Submit”

Step 3 – Wait for PSR approval

Our support personnel will verify the PSR for validity. If your PSR is valid and no further information is required, the PSR will be approved within 3 business days. After that you will get a notification email contains the shipping instructions. When you received the PSR Approval email – please continue to Step 4. In case your PSR was rejected – please do not send the product to XIMEA.

Step 4 – Sending the camera to XIMEA

If possible, send the camera back in the original package. If not possible, please pack the camera in a way that it cannot be damaged during shipment and send it back as described in the PSR Approval email that you have received.

Step 5 – Waiting for service conclusion

Once we have received the camera, we will send you a notification. The XIMEA Service will then check the status of the camera that you have sent for a possible repair. Depending on warranty conditions, product status and agreement one of the following operations will be performed:

Operation	Repair costs paid by	Return delivery costs paid by
repaired in warranty	XIMEA	XIMEA
replaced in warranty	XIMEA	XIMEA
repaired for cost	Customer	Customer
not repaired and returned	—	Customer
not repaired and discarded if requested by customer	—	—

Table 151: Service operations overview

If the camera will be returned, you will receive the tracking number. In this case, please continue to Step 6.

Step 6 – Waiting for return delivery

After you have received the return shipment, please confirm it by changing the status of the PSR to “Received by customer”.

NOTE: If you have any problems accessing the links below, please contact our Support Team at www.ximea.com.

5.4 Safety instructions and precautions

Safety instructions and precautions are available at the following XIMEA webpage: Safety instructions and precautions.

5.5 Warranty

Information about warranty is available at the following XIMEA webpage: Warranty.

5.6 Standard Terms & Conditions of XIMEA GmbH

The Standard Terms and Conditions are available at the following XIMEA webpage: General Terms and Conditions.

5.7 List of Trademarks

List of Trademarks is available at the following XIMEA webpage: List of Trademarks.

5.8 Copyright

All texts, pictures and graphics are protected by copyright and other laws protecting intellectual property. It is not permitted to copy or modify them for trade use or transfer, nor may they be used on websites.

Glossary

API	Application Programming Interface 140
CMOS	Complementary Metal-Oxide-Semiconductor 143
ESD	Electrostatic discharge 105
FPGA	Field Programmable Gate Array 133
FPS	Frame Per Second 139
PSR	Product Service Request 169
ROI	Region Of Interest 133

List of Figures

1 Standard conformity CE logo 3
2 Standard conformity UKCA logo 3
3 Standard conformity FCC logo 4
4 Standard conformity RoHS logo 5
5 Standard conformity WEEE logo 5
6 Diagram of accessories and specific connections for the xiC camera family 17
7 Lens mount adapter C/CS-mount 22
8 xiC camera mounting points (-FL -FV model) 23
9 xiC camera mounting points (-TC -UB model) 23
10 xiC camera mounting points (-UC model) 24
11 M2 mounting screws 24
12 Cross section of MC023xG-SY-xx camera models 25
13 Cross section of MC031/050/089/124xG-SY-xx camera models 26
14 Cross section of MC051/081/124xG-SY-PG4-xx camera models 27
15 Cross section of MC161/203/245xG-SY-xx camera models 28
16 Filter glass BK7 AR2x Transmission Curve 29
17 Filter glass ICR650 Transmission Curve 30
18 Graph quantum efficiency of Sony IMX174 72
19 Graph quantum efficiency of Sony IMX252 72
20 Graph quantum efficiency of Sony IMX250 73
21 Graph quantum efficiency of Sony IMX547 73
22 Graph quantum efficiency of Sony IMX537 74
23 Graph quantum efficiency of Sony IMX546 74
24 Graph quantum efficiency of Sony IMX536 75
25 Graph quantum efficiency of Sony IMX255 75
26 Graph quantum efficiency of Sony IMX535 76
27 Graph quantum efficiency of Sony IMX253 76
28 Graph quantum efficiency of Sony IMX545 77
29 Graph quantum efficiency of Sony IMX542 77
30 Graph quantum efficiency of Sony IMX532 78
31 Graph quantum efficiency of Sony IMX531 78
32 Graph quantum efficiency of Sony IMX541 79
33 Graph quantum efficiency of Sony IMX540 79
34 Graph quantum efficiency of Sony IMX530 80
35 Dimensional drawing of MC023xG-SY-UB 85
36 Dimensional drawing of MC023xG-SY-FL 86
37 Dimensional drawing of MC023xG-SY-FV 87
38 Dimensional drawing of MC089/124xG-SY-TC 88
39 Dimensional drawing of MC031/050xG-SY-UB 89
40 Dimensional drawing of MC031/050xG-SY-FV 90
41 Dimensional drawing of MC031/050xG-SY-FL 91
42 Dimensional drawing of MC031/050xG-SY-TC 92
43 Dimensional drawings of MC051/081/124xG-SY-PG4-FV 93
44 Dimensional drawings of MC051/081/124xG-SY-PG4-UB 94
45 Dimensional drawings of MC051/081/124xG-SY-PG4-FL 95
46 Dimensional drawings of MC051/081/124xG-SY-PG4-TC 96
47 Dimensional drawing of MC089/124xG-SY-UB 97
48 Dimensional drawing of MC089/124xG-SY-FL 98
49 Dimensional drawing of MC089/124xG-SY-FV 99
50 Dimensional drawings of MC051/081/124xG-SY-PG4-UC 100
51 Dimensional drawing of MC161/203/245xG-SY-FV 101
52 Dimensional drawing of MC161/203/245xG-SY-TC 102
53 Dimensional drawing of MC161/203/245xG-SY-FL 103
54 Position of LEDs on xiC camera 104
55 USB3 Micro-B connector location 105
56 USB3 Micro-B connector pinout 105

57 Flex connector location 107
58 USB Type-C connector location 108
59 USB Type-C connector pinning 108
60 Data/power/IO connector location 110
61 Flex / IO connector pinning 111
62 IO connector location 113
63 IO connector pinning 113
64 IO connector pinning 115
65 Digital input, interface schematic 116
66 Digital output, interface schematic 118
67 Non-isolated digital output, interface schematic 120
68 Non-isolated input/output, interface schematic 121
69 Non-isolated digital input/output, interface schematic 123
70 CBL-U3-1M0 / CBL-U3-3M0 / CBL-U3-5M cable components 124
71 Wiring of CBL-U3-1M0 / CBL-U3-3M0 / CBL-U3-5M 124
72 CBL-U3-3M0-ANG cable components 125
73 CBL-U3-3M0-ANG wiring 125
74 CBL-MQ-FL-0M1 126
75 CBL-MQ-FL-0M1 cable zoom 126
76 CBL-USB3FLEX-0M10 126
77 CBL-U3-PSD-UC-xM 126
78 5.0 m xiC / xiT series I/O Sync cable 8 poles 127
79 CBL-702-8P-SYNC-5M0 pinning 127
80 Isometric view of ADPT-U3-UC-U3-UB 128
81 ADPT-U3-UC-U3-UB dimensional drawing 128
82 BOB-MQ-FL 129
83 BOB-MQ-FL dimensions 129
84 MECH-25MM-HEATSINK 130
85 MECH-25MM-HEATSINK application on camera 130
86 MECH-MC-BRACKET-KIT adapter 131
87 Dimensional drawing of tripod adapter 131
88 Saturation vs sensor output for different digitization bit depths 138
89 Saturation vs Sensor output for different digitization bit depths 2nd generation IMX sensors 138
90 Acquisition mode - free run 139
91 Triggered burst of frames – frame burst start 140
92 Triggered burst of frames – frame burst active 140
93 Exposure defined by trigger pulse length 140
94 Multiple exposures - defined exposure time number - of exposures set to 5 141
95 Multiple exposures - exposure time defined by trigger pulse length - number of exposures set to 5 141
96 Short interval shutter mode – triggered 142
97 Dual ADC mode non-combined without merging 144
98 Dual ADC mode combined 145
99 Dual ADC mode non-combined with merging 146
100 Flat field correction - images comparison 148
101 Flat field correction - new FFC 148
102 Flat field correction - Dark image 148
103 Flat field correction - Mid- saturated image 149
104 Flat field correction - new preset 149
105 Flat field correction - Enabling FFC 149
106 Flat field correction - FFC management 150
107 Flat field correction - Safe TIFF 150
108 CamTool preview 161
109 xiCOP example 162
110 GPIO scheme 166

List of Tables

1 List of camera models and their respective sensor models and filters 12
2 List of camera models and their respective sensor models and filters 13
3 List of camera models and their respective sensor models and filters 14
4 List of camera models and their respective sensor models and filters 15
5 List of accessories available for xiC cameras 16
6 Power consumption of: MC023CG-SY-FL, MC023CG-SY-FV, MC023CG-SY-TC, MC023CG-SY-UB, MC023MG-SY-FL, MC023MG-SY-FV, MC023MG-SY-TC and MC023MG-SY-UB 18
7 Power consumption of: MC031CG-SY-FL, MC031CG-SY-FV, MC031CG-SY-TC, MC031CG-SY-UB, MC031MG-SY-FL, MC031MG-SY-FV, MC031MG-SY-TC, MC031MG-SY-UB, MC050CG-SY-FL, MC050CG-SY-FV, MC050CG-SY-TC, MC050CG-SY-UB, MC050MG-SY-FL, MC050MG-SY-FV, MC050MG-SY-TC and MC050MG-SY-UB 18
8 Power consumption of: MC051CG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR, MC051CG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR, MC051CG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR, MC051CG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR, MC051CG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR, MC051MG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR, MC051MG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR, MC051MG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR, MC051MG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR, MC051MG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR, MC081CG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR, MC081CG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR, MC081CG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR, MC081CG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR, MC081CG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR, MC081MG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR, MC081MG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR, MC081MG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR, MC081MG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR and MC081MG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR 18
9 Power consumption of: MC051CG-SY-PG4-FL, MC051CG-SY-PG4-FV, MC051CG-SY-PG4-TC, MC051CG-SY-PG4-UB, MC051CG-SY-PG4-UC, MC051MG-SY-PG4-FL, MC051MG-SY-PG4-FV, MC051MG-SY-PG4-TC, MC051MG-SY-PG4-UB, MC051MG-SY-PG4-UC, MC081CG-SY-PG4-FL, MC081CG-SY-PG4-FV, MC081CG-SY-PG4-TC, MC081CG-SY-PG4-UB, MC081CG-SY-PG4-UC, MC081MG-SY-PG4-FL, MC081MG-SY-PG4-FV, MC081MG-SY-PG4-TC, MC081MG-SY-PG4-UB and MC081MG-SY-PG4-UC 19
10 Power consumption of: MC124CG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR, MC124CG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR, MC124CG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR, MC124CG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR, MC124CG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR, MC124MG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR, MC124MG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR, MC124MG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR, MC124MG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR and MC124MG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR 19
11 Power consumption of: MC089CG-SY-FL, MC089CG-SY-FV, MC089CG-SY-TC, MC089CG-SY-UB, MC089MG-SY-FL, MC089MG-SY-FV, MC089MG-SY-TC, MC089MG-SY-UB, MC124CG-SY-FL, MC124CG-SY-FV, MC124CG-SY-TC, MC124CG-SY-UB, MC124MG-SY-FL, MC124MG-SY-FV, MC124MG-SY-TC and MC124MG-SY-UB 19
12 Power consumption of: MC124CG-SY-PG4-FL, MC124CG-SY-PG4-FV, MC124CG-SY-PG4-TC, MC124CG-SY-PG4-UB, MC124CG-SY-PG4-UC, MC124MG-SY-PG4-FL, MC124MG-SY-PG4-FV, MC124MG-SY-PG4-TC, MC124MG-SY-PG4-UB and MC124MG-SY-PG4-UC 19
13 Power consumption of: MC161CG-SY-FL, MC161CG-SY-FV, MC161CG-SY-TC, MC161MG-SY-FL, MC161MG-SY-FV, MC161MG-SY-TC, MC203CG-SY-FL, MC203CG-SY-FV, MC203CG-SY-TC, MC203MG-SY-FL, MC203MG-SY-FV and MC203MG-SY-TC 20
14 Power consumption of: MC161CG-SY-FL-HDR, MC161CG-SY-FV-HDR, MC161CG-SY-TC-HDR, MC161MG-SY-FL-HDR, MC161MG-SY-FV-HDR, MC161MG-SY-TC-HDR, MC203CG-SY-FL-HDR, MC203CG-SY-FV-HDR, MC203CG-SY-TC-HDR, MC203MG-SY-FL-HDR, MC203MG-SY-FV-HDR, MC203MG-SY-TC-HDR, MC245CG-SY-FL-HDR, MC245CG-SY-FV-HDR, MC245CG-SY-TC-HDR, MC245MG-SY-FL-HDR, MC245MG-SY-FV-HDR and MC245MG-SY-TC-HDR 20
15 Power consumption of: MC245CG-SY-FL, MC245CG-SY-FV, MC245CG-SY-TC, MC245MG-SY-FL, MC245MG-SY-FV and MC245MG-SY-TC 20
16 Environment 21
17 M2 screw description 24
18 Sensor window details 25
19 Sensor window details 26
20 Sensor window details 27
21 Sensor window details 28
22 BK7 filter window parameter 29
23 IR650 filter window parameter 30
24 Sensor parameters of: MC023CG-SY-FL, MC023CG-SY-FV, MC023CG-SY-TC, MC023CG-SY-UB, MC023MG-SY-FL, MC023MG-SY-FV, MC023MG-SY-TC and MC023MG-SY-UB 31
25 Sensor parameters of: MC031CG-SY-FL, MC031CG-SY-FV, MC031CG-SY-TC, MC031CG-SY-UB, MC031MG-SY-FL, MC031MG-SY-FV, MC031MG-SY-TC and MC031MG-SY-UB 31
26 Sensor parameters of: MC050CG-SY-FL, MC050CG-SY-FV, MC050CG-SY-TC, MC050CG-SY-UB, MC050MG-SY-FL, MC050MG-SY-FV, MC050MG-SY-TC and MC050MG-SY-UB 31

27 Sensor parameters of: MC051CG-SY-PG4-FL, MC051CG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR, MC051CG-SY-PG4-FV, MC051CG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR, MC051CG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR, MC051CG-SY-PG4-TC, MC051CG-SY-PG4-UB, MC051CG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR, MC051CG-SY-PG4-UC, MC051CG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR, MC051MG-SY-PG4-FL, MC051MG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR, MC051MG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR, MC051MG-SY-PG4-FV, MC051MG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR, MC051MG-SY-PG4-TC, MC051MG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR, MC051MG-SY-PG4-UB, MC051MG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR and MC051MG-SY-PG4-UC 32
28 Sensor parameters of: MC081CG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR, MC081CG-SY-PG4-FL, MC081CG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR, MC081CG-SY-PG4-FV, MC081CG-SY-PG4-TC, MC081CG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR, MC081CG-SY-PG4-UB, MC081CG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR, MC081CG-SY-PG4-UC, MC081CG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR, MC081MG-SY-PG4-FL, MC081MG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR, MC081MG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR, MC081MG-SY-PG4-FV, MC081MG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR, MC081MG-SY-PG4-TC, MC081MG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR, MC081MG-SY-PG4-UB, MC081MG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR and MC081MG-SY-PG4-UC 32
29 Sensor parameters of: MC089CG-SY-FL, MC089CG-SY-FV, MC089CG-SY-TC, MC089CG-SY-UB, MC089MG-SY-FL, MC089MG-SY-FV, MC089MG-SY-TC and MC089MG-SY-UB 32
30 Sensor parameters of: MC124CG-SY-PG4-FL, MC124CG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR, MC124CG-SY-PG4-FV, MC124CG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR, MC124CG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR, MC124CG-SY-PG4-TC, MC124CG-SY-PG4-UB, MC124CG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR, MC124CG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR, MC124CG-SY-PG4-UC, MC124MG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR, MC124MG-SY-PG4-FL, MC124MG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR, MC124MG-SY-PG4-FV, MC124MG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR, MC124MG-SY-PG4-TC, MC124MG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR, MC124MG-SY-PG4-UB, MC124MG-SY-PG4-UC and MC124MG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR 33
31 Sensor parameters of: MC124CG-SY-FL, MC124CG-SY-FV, MC124CG-SY-TC, MC124CG-SY-UB, MC124MG-SY-FL, MC124MG-SY-FV, MC124MG-SY-TC and MC124MG-SY-UB 33
32 Sensor parameters of: MC161CG-SY-FL, MC161CG-SY-FL-HDR, MC161CG-SY-FV-HDR, MC161CG-SY-FV, MC161CG-SY-TC-HDR, MC161CG-SY-TC, MC161MG-SY-FL, MC161MG-SY-FL-HDR, MC161MG-SY-FV, MC161MG-SY-FV-HDR, MC161MG-SY-TC-HDR and MC161MG-SY-TC 33
33 Sensor parameters of: MC203CG-SY-FL, MC203CG-SY-FL-HDR, MC203CG-SY-FV-HDR, MC203CG-SY-FV, MC203CG-SY-TC, MC203CG-SY-TC-HDR, MC203MG-SY-FL, MC203MG-SY-FL-HDR, MC203MG-SY-FV, MC203MG-SY-FV-HDR, MC203MG-SY-TC and MC203MG-SY-TC-HDR 34
34 Sensor parameters of: MC245CG-SY-FL-HDR, MC245CG-SY-FL, MC245CG-SY-FV, MC245CG-SY-FV-HDR, MC245CG-SY-TC, MC245CG-SY-TC-HDR, MC245MG-SY-FL, MC245MG-SY-FL-HDR, MC245MG-SY-FV, MC245MG-SY-FV-HDR, MC245MG-SY-TC-HDR and MC245MG-SY-TC 34
35 Image quality parameters of: MC023CG-SY-FL, MC023CG-SY-FV, MC023CG-SY-TC and MC023CG-SY-UB 35
36 Image quality parameters of: MC023MG-SY-FL, MC023MG-SY-FV, MC023MG-SY-TC and MC023MG-SY-UB 35
37 Image quality parameters of: MC031CG-SY-FL, MC031CG-SY-FV, MC031CG-SY-TC and MC031CG-SY-UB 36
38 Image quality parameters of: MC031MG-SY-FL, MC031MG-SY-FV, MC031MG-SY-TC and MC031MG-SY-UB 36
39 Image quality parameters of: MC050CG-SY-FL, MC050CG-SY-FV, MC050CG-SY-TC and MC050CG-SY-UB 37
40 Image quality parameters of: MC050MG-SY-FL, MC050MG-SY-FV, MC050MG-SY-TC and MC050MG-SY-UB 37
41 Image quality parameters of: MC051CG-SY-PG4-FL, MC051CG-SY-PG4-FV, MC051CG-SY-PG4-TC, MC051CG-SY-PG4-UB and MC051CG-SY-PG4-UC 38
42 Image quality parameters of: MC051CG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR, MC051CG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR, MC051CG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR, MC051CG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR and MC051CG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR 38
43 Image quality parameters of: MC051MG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR, MC051MG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR, MC051MG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR, MC051MG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR and MC051MG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR 39
44 Image quality parameters of: MC051MG-SY-PG4-FL, MC051MG-SY-PG4-FV, MC051MG-SY-PG4-TC, MC051MG-SY-PG4-UB and MC051MG-SY-PG4-UC 40
45 Image quality parameters of: MC081CG-SY-PG4-FL, MC081CG-SY-PG4-FV, MC081CG-SY-PG4-TC, MC081CG-SY-PG4-UB and MC081CG-SY-PG4-UC 40
46 Image quality parameters of: MC081CG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR, MC081CG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR, MC081CG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR, MC081CG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR and MC081CG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR 41
47 Image quality parameters of: MC081MG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR, MC081MG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR, MC081MG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR, MC081MG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR and MC081MG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR 42
48 Image quality parameters of: MC081MG-SY-PG4-FL, MC081MG-SY-PG4-FV, MC081MG-SY-PG4-TC, MC081MG-SY-PG4-UB and MC081MG-SY-PG4-UC 43
49 Image quality parameters of: MC089CG-SY-FL, MC089CG-SY-FV, MC089CG-SY-TC and MC089CG-SY-UB 43
50 Image quality parameters of: MC089MG-SY-FL, MC089MG-SY-FV, MC089MG-SY-TC and MC089MG-SY-UB 44
51 Image quality parameters of: MC124CG-SY-PG4-FL, MC124CG-SY-PG4-FV, MC124CG-SY-PG4-TC, MC124CG-SY-PG4-UB and MC124CG-SY-PG4-UC 44
52 Image quality parameters of: MC124CG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR, MC124CG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR, MC124CG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR, MC124CG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR and MC124CG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR 45
53 Image quality parameters of: MC124CG-SY-FL, MC124CG-SY-FV, MC124CG-SY-TC and MC124CG-SY-UB 45
54 Image quality parameters of: MC124MG-SY-FL, MC124MG-SY-FV, MC124MG-SY-TC and MC124MG-SY-UB 46

55 Image quality parameters of: MC124MG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR, MC124MG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR, MC124MG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR, MC124MG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR and MC124MG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR 46
56 Image quality parameters of: MC124MG-SY-PG4-FL, MC124MG-SY-PG4-FV, MC124MG-SY-PG4-TC, MC124MG-SY-PG4-UB and MC124MG-SY-PG4-UC 47
57 Image quality parameters of: MC161CG-SY-FL, MC161CG-SY-FV and MC161CG-SY-TC 47
58 Image quality parameters of: MC161CG-SY-FL-HDR, MC161CG-SY-FV-HDR and MC161CG-SY-TC-HDR 48
59 Image quality parameters of: MC161MG-SY-FL, MC161MG-SY-FV and MC161MG-SY-TC 48
60 Image quality parameters of: MC161MG-SY-FL-HDR, MC161MG-SY-FV-HDR and MC161MG-SY-TC-HDR 49
61 Image quality parameters of: MC203CG-SY-FL-HDR, MC203CG-SY-FV-HDR and MC203CG-SY-TC-HDR 49
62 Image quality parameters of: MC203CG-SY-FL, MC203CG-SY-FV and MC203CG-SY-TC 50
63 Image quality parameters of: MC203MG-SY-FL, MC203MG-SY-FV and MC203MG-SY-TC 50
64 Image quality parameters of: MC203MG-SY-FL-HDR, MC203MG-SY-FV-HDR and MC203MG-SY-TC-HDR 51
65 Image quality parameters of: MC245CG-SY-FL, MC245CG-SY-FV and MC245CG-SY-TC 51
66 Image quality parameters of: MC245CG-SY-FL-HDR, MC245CG-SY-FV-HDR and MC245CG-SY-TC-HDR 52
67 Image quality parameters of: MC245MG-SY-FL, MC245MG-SY-FV and MC245MG-SY-TC 52
68 Image quality parameters of: MC245MG-SY-FL-HDR, MC245MG-SY-FV-HDR and MC245MG-SY-TC-HDR 53
69 Sensor read-out modes of: MC023CG-SY-FL, MC023CG-SY-FV, MC023CG-SY-TC and MC023CG-SY-UB 54
70 Sensor read-out modes of: MC023MG-SY-FL, MC023MG-SY-FV, MC023MG-SY-TC and MC023MG-SY-UB 54
71 Sensor read-out modes of: MC031CG-SY-FL, MC031CG-SY-FV, MC031CG-SY-TC and MC031CG-SY-UB 55
72 Sensor read-out modes of: MC031MG-SY-FL, MC031MG-SY-FV, MC031MG-SY-TC and MC031MG-SY-UB 55
73 Sensor read-out modes of: MC050CG-SY-FL, MC050CG-SY-FV, MC050CG-SY-TC and MC050CG-SY-UB 56
74 Sensor read-out modes of: MC050MG-SY-FL, MC050MG-SY-FV, MC050MG-SY-TC and MC050MG-SY-UB 56
75 Sensor read-out modes of: MC051CG-SY-PG4-FL, MC051CG-SY-PG4-FV, MC051CG-SY-PG4-TC, MC051CG-SY-PG4-UB and MC051CG-SY-PG4-UC 57
76 Sensor read-out modes of: MC051CG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR, MC051CG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR, MC051CG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR, MC051CG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR and MC051CG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR 57
77 Sensor read-out modes of: MC051MG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR, MC051MG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR, MC051MG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR, MC051MG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR and MC051MG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR 58
78 Sensor read-out modes of: MC051MG-SY-PG4-FL, MC051MG-SY-PG4-FV, MC051MG-SY-PG4-TC, MC051MG-SY-PG4-UB and MC051MG-SY-PG4-UC 58
79 Sensor read-out modes of: MC081CG-SY-PG4-FL, MC081CG-SY-PG4-FV, MC081CG-SY-PG4-TC, MC081CG-SY-PG4-UB and MC081CG-SY-PG4-UC 59
80 Sensor read-out modes of: MC081CG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR, MC081CG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR, MC081CG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR, MC081CG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR and MC081CG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR 59
81 Sensor read-out modes of: MC081MG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR, MC081MG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR, MC081MG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR, MC081MG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR and MC081MG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR 60
82 Sensor read-out modes of: MC081MG-SY-PG4-FL, MC081MG-SY-PG4-FV, MC081MG-SY-PG4-TC, MC081MG-SY-PG4-UB and MC081MG-SY-PG4-UC 60
83 Sensor read-out modes of: MC089CG-SY-FL, MC089CG-SY-FV, MC089CG-SY-TC and MC089CG-SY-UB 61
84 Sensor read-out modes of: MC089MG-SY-FL, MC089MG-SY-FV, MC089MG-SY-TC and MC089MG-SY-UB 62
85 Sensor read-out modes of: MC124CG-SY-PG4-FL, MC124CG-SY-PG4-FV, MC124CG-SY-PG4-TC, MC124CG-SY-PG4-UB and MC124CG-SY-PG4-UC 63
86 Sensor read-out modes of: MC124CG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR, MC124CG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR, MC124CG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR, MC124CG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR and MC124CG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR 63
87 Sensor read-out modes of: MC124CG-SY-FL, MC124CG-SY-FV, MC124CG-SY-TC and MC124CG-SY-UB 64
88 Sensor read-out modes of: MC124MG-SY-FL, MC124MG-SY-FV, MC124MG-SY-TC and MC124MG-SY-UB 64
89 Sensor read-out modes of: MC124MG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR, MC124MG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR, MC124MG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR, MC124MG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR and MC124MG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR 65
90 Sensor read-out modes of: MC124MG-SY-PG4-FL, MC124MG-SY-PG4-FV, MC124MG-SY-PG4-TC, MC124MG-SY-PG4-UB and MC124MG-SY-PG4-UC 65
91 Sensor read-out modes of: MC161CG-SY-FL, MC161CG-SY-FV and MC161CG-SY-TC 66
92 Sensor read-out modes of: MC161CG-SY-FL-HDR, MC161CG-SY-FV-HDR and MC161CG-SY-TC-HDR 66
93 Sensor read-out modes of: MC161MG-SY-FL, MC161MG-SY-FV and MC161MG-SY-TC 67
94 Sensor read-out modes of: MC161MG-SY-FL-HDR, MC161MG-SY-FV-HDR and MC161MG-SY-TC-HDR 67
95 Sensor read-out modes of: MC203CG-SY-FL-HDR, MC203CG-SY-FV-HDR and MC203CG-SY-TC-HDR 68
96 Sensor read-out modes of: MC203CG-SY-FL, MC203CG-SY-FV and MC203CG-SY-TC 68
97 Sensor read-out modes of: MC203MG-SY-FL, MC203MG-SY-FV and MC203MG-SY-TC 69
98 Sensor read-out modes of: MC203MG-SY-FL-HDR, MC203MG-SY-FV-HDR and MC203MG-SY-TC-HDR 69

99 Sensor read-out modes of: MC245CG-SY-FL, MC245CG-SY-FV and MC245CG-SY-TC 70
100 Sensor read-out modes of: MC245CG-SY-FL-HDR, MC245CG-SY-FV-HDR and MC245CG-SY-TC-HDR 70
101 Sensor read-out modes of: MC245MG-SY-FL, MC245MG-SY-FV and MC245MG-SY-TC 71
102 Sensor read-out modes of: MC245MG-SY-FL-HDR, MC245MG-SY-FV-HDR and MC245MG-SY-TC-HDR 71
103 Camera parameters of: MC023CG-SY-FL and MC023MG-SY-FL 81
104 Camera parameters of: MC023CG-SY-FV and MC023MG-SY-FV 81
105 Camera parameters of: MC023CG-SY-TC, MC023MG-SY-TC, MC089CG-SY-TC, MC089MG-SY-TC, MC124CG-SY-TC and MC124MG-SY-TC 81
106 Camera parameters of: MC031CG-SY-UB, MC031MG-SY-UB, MC050CG-SY-UB and MC050MG-SY-UB 81
107 Camera parameters of: MC031CG-SY-FV, MC031MG-SY-FV, MC050CG-SY-FV and MC050MG-SY-FV 81
108 Camera parameters of: MC031CG-SY-FL, MC031MG-SY-FL, MC050CG-SY-FL and MC050MG-SY-FL 82
109 Camera parameters of: MC031CG-SY-TC, MC031MG-SY-TC, MC050CG-SY-TC and MC050MG-SY-TC 82
110 Camera parameters of: MC051CG-SY-PG4-FV, MC051CG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR, MC051MG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR and MC051MG-SY-PG4-FV 82
111 Camera parameters of: MC051CG-SY-PG4-UB, MC051CG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR, MC051MG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR, MC051MG-SY-PG4-UB, MC081CG-SY-PG4-UB, MC081CG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR, MC081MG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR, MC081MG-SY-PG4-UB, MC124CG-SY-PG4-UB, MC124CG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR, MC124MG-SY-PG4-UB-HDR and MC124MG-SY-PG4-UB 82
112 Camera parameters of: MC081CG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR, MC081CG-SY-PG4-FV, MC081MG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR, MC081MG-SY-PG4-FV, MC124CG-SY-PG4-FV, MC124CG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR, MC124MG-SY-PG4-FV-HDR and MC124MG-SY-PG4-FV 82
113 Camera parameters of: MC051CG-SY-PG4-FL, MC051CG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR, MC051MG-SY-PG4-FL, MC051MG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR, MC081CG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR, MC081CG-SY-PG4-FL, MC081MG-SY-PG4-FL, MC081MG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR, MC124CG-SY-PG4-FL, MC124CG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR, MC124MG-SY-PG4-FL-HDR and MC124MG-SY-PG4-FL 83
114 Camera parameters of: MC051CG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR, MC051CG-SY-PG4-TC, MC051MG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR, MC051MG-SY-PG4-TC, MC081CG-SY-PG4-TC, MC081CG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR, MC081MG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR, MC081MG-SY-PG4-TC, MC124CG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR, MC124CG-SY-PG4-TC, MC124MG-SY-PG4-TC-HDR and MC124MG-SY-PG4-TC 83
115 Camera parameters of: MC089CG-SY-FL, MC089MG-SY-FL, MC124CG-SY-FL and MC124MG-SY-FL 83
116 Camera parameters of: MC089CG-SY-FV, MC089MG-SY-FV, MC124CG-SY-FV and MC124MG-SY-FV 83
117 Camera parameters of: MC051CG-SY-PG4-UC, MC051CG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR, MC051MG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR, MC051MG-SY-PG4-UC, MC081CG-SY-PG4-UC, MC081CG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR, MC081MG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR, MC081MG-SY-PG4-UC, MC124CG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR, MC124CG-SY-PG4-UC, MC124MG-SY-PG4-UC and MC124MG-SY-PG4-UC-HDR 83
118 Camera parameters of: MC161CG-SY-FL, MC161CG-SY-FL-HDR, MC161CG-SY-FV-HDR, MC161CG-SY-FV, MC161MG-SY-FL, MC161MG-SY-FL-HDR, MC161MG-SY-FV, MC161MG-SY-FV-HDR, MC203CG-SY-FL, MC203CG-SY-FL-HDR, MC203CG-SY-FV-HDR, MC203CG-SY-FV, MC203MG-SY-FL, MC203MG-SY-FL-HDR, MC203MG-SY-FV, MC203MG-SY-FV-HDR, MC245CG-SY-FL-HDR, MC245CG-SY-FL, MC245CG-SY-FV, MC245CG-SY-FV-HDR, MC245MG-SY-FL, MC245MG-SY-FL-HDR, MC245MG-SY-FV and MC245MG-SY-FV-HDR 84
119 Camera parameters of: MC023CG-SY-UB, MC023MG-SY-UB, MC089CG-SY-UB, MC089MG-SY-UB, MC124CG-SY-UB, MC124MG-SY-UB, MC161CG-SY-TC-HDR, MC161CG-SY-TC, MC161MG-SY-TC-HDR, MC161MG-SY-TC, MC203CG-SY-TC, MC203CG-SY-TC-HDR, MC203MG-SY-TC, MC203MG-SY-TC-HDR, MC245CG-SY-TC, MC245CG-SY-TC-HDR, MC245MG-SY-TC-HDR and MC245MG-SY-TC 84
120 LED output during power up of: all models in this manual (refer to the table Models and sensors overview) 104
121 LED statuses during boot sequence of: all models in this manual (refer to the table Models and sensors overview) 104
122 USB 3.2 Gen 1 micro-B mating connector description 105
123 USB3 Micro-B connector pin assignment 106
124 Flex interface general description 107
125 USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-C mating connector description 108
126 USB 3.2 Gen 1 Type-C connector pin assignment 109
127 USB 3.2 Gen 1 Micro-Coaxial mating connector description 110
128 GPIO mating connector description 111
129 I/O connector pin assignment 112
130 GPIO mating connector description 113
131 I/O connector pin assignment 114
132 GPIO mating connector description 115
133 I/O connector pin assignment 115
134 General info for optically isolated digital input 117
135 General info for optically isolated digital output 119
136 General info for non-isolated digital output 120
137 General info for non-isolated digital in/out trigger lines 122
138 General info for non-isolated digital in/out trigger lines 123

139 CBL-U3-1M0 / CBL-U3-3M0 / CBL-U3-5M pin assignment 124
140 CBL-U3-3M0-ANG pin assignment 125
141 O/AUX cable, pin assignment 127
142 3rd party cables compatible with xiC 127
143 Dimensions and mass of ADPT-U3-UC-U3-UB 128
144 IO connector (WAGO 218-104), pin assignment 129
145 Dimensions and mass of MECH-25MM-HEATSINK 130
146 Image data output formats 134
147 Image data output formats 135
148 Image data output formats 136
149 Image data output formats 137
150 CamTool layout 161
151 Service operations overview 169

XIMEA GmbH
Am Mittelhafen 16 • 48155 Münster • Germany • www.ximea.com
© Copyright, XIMEA GmbH, All rights reserved